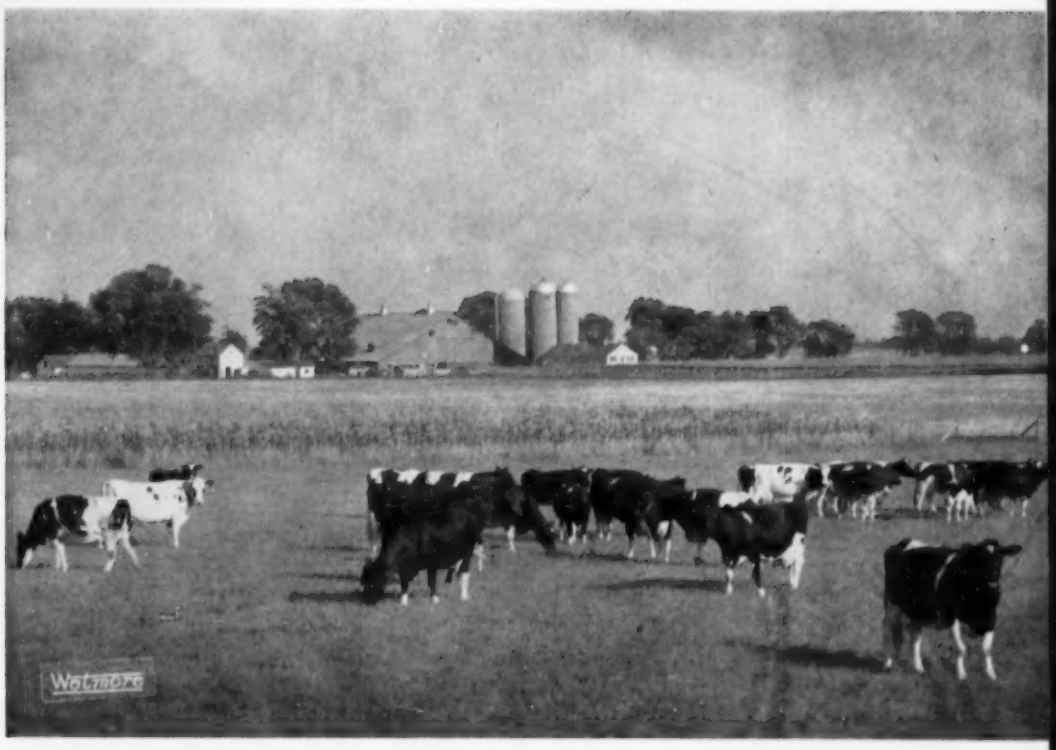
Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

September 3, 1955



The Barmah Jule Herd and Farmstead - Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

Danger Signs In A Bull — Bowling
Freebaer & Zimmerman Herd Stories —
Fairs — Wisconsin — Illinois — All-Iowa

KYLAND CASCADE BURKE (SMT)
Will soon qualify for Gold Medal

KYLAND PREMIER
His proving is nicely started

KYLAND COMMANDER
Siring some beautiful heifers

A Good Place

To Select a Young Herd Sire or Breeding Stock

We have completed 12 years of testing in HIR, with our herd average this year going well over 500 lbs. fat and 14,000 lbs. milk. We have developed 22 cows over 100,000 lbs. milk. Many of our calves and younger cows are from these 100,000-lb. cows, some of them having 100,000-lb. granddams on both sides.

Our three herd sires, pictured here, are all from 100,000-lb. dams with over 800 lbs. fat in a year. Two of these herd sires are by Excellent sires with at least All-American mention, the third will soon himself be a Gold Medal Sire.

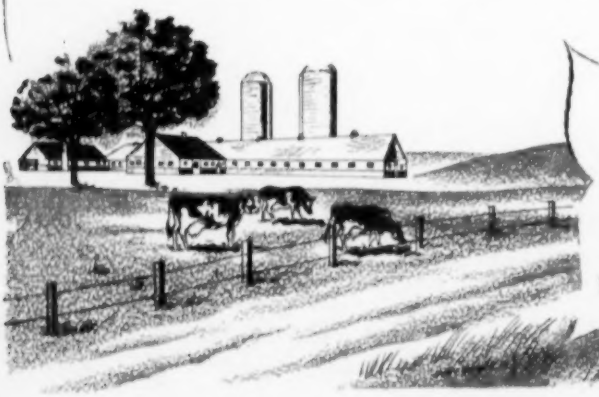
We Received the Progressive Breeder's Award for 1953 and 1954

We have a few females to sell before going into winter quarters. Our herd meets the requirements for shipping cattle anywhere. We can also offer a few young bulls at this time.

Write for Details

VISITORS WELCOME

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate



PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, Manager
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

IVANHOE — One-Fourth Interest to Atlasta

We are pleased to announce that Atlasta Farm at Newtown, Conn. has purchased an interest in OSBORNDALE IVANHOE, who is now owned jointly by ourselves, his breeder, by George Causey and Aldo Panciera of Rhode Island and Atlasta Farm. The four establishments will work together to give him the opportunity that he deserves.

DAM OF IVANHOE

QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY (VG)

6y—365d—3X	29903 m.	3.7%	1119.4	f.
(New England Champion in Holstein AR)				
8y—365d—3X	30056 m.	3.7%	1109.8	f.
9y—365d—3X	26857 m.	3.7%	998.9	f.
4y—365d—3X	24413 m.	3.8%	931.5	f.
2y—365d—3X	18679 m.	3.9%	731.7	f.

On test again at 10 years old.

IVANHOE is a son of Osborndale Ty Vic (Ex-GM) from "Gay," the twice 1100-lb. cow pictured at left.

He is a maternal brother to SYMBOL (VG at 3y), another of our herd sires.

The four of us will work together on the proving of IVANHOE and we expect great things from this combination of Rag Apple and Ormsby breeding.

Announcing the Purchase of a Half Interest in QUALITY FOBES NEBRASKA GWEN (Ex)

7y—365d—2X	22531 m.	4.1%	929.9	f.
8y—365d—2X	24892 m.	3.7%	920.7	f.

We will breed her to Fobes in the hope of getting another future herd sire.

OSBORNDALE Derby, Conn.

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner

FRED M. NICHOLS, Manager

HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

Just Right for Fall Service

TWO SONS OF WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS

NO. 1 — Has a Wonderful Brood Dam

This youngster (service age) is mostly white . . . his dam is a 13-year-old with a high record of 718 lbs. fat and a total to date of over 150,000 lbs. milk. She has a 100,000-lb. daughter and a granddaughter over 600 lbs. fat.

NO. 2 — From a 4% Family

This one, also service age, is mostly black. He is out of a daughter of our DEACON bull (P O F 14th — 850-lb. Vamalo). His dam has . . .

2-2	305d	12,103 milk	4.0%
3-5	305d	13,554 milk	4.0%
4-6	149d	9,920 milk	374 fat

They Are Priced Within Your Reach

CERTIFIED VACCINATED

Fernbrook Farm

ACCREDITED HIR TESTED

Wappingers Falls, New York

L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr.

Phone Wappingers Falls 44-W-12

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 52 - NO. 17 SEPT. 3, 1955

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mable C. Chase.

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

September 17; October 1, 15, 1955

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

Rarely do we use as a cover subject a picture that is related to some forthcoming sale event. Our covers are not a vehicle for sale promotion. Yet if ever we received a picture of cover calibre, it is the herd and farmstead scene of Lee Barney and Roy Phipps & Son, Elkhorn, Wis., selling next month. This picture by Fred Wetmore illustrates a point in picture making which amateur photographers often miss. Using an exposure in depth (cut down lens opening and increase exposure) the animals are in the foreground for their best display but with both foreground and background in perfect focus. We feel that this lesson justifies the departure from our regular policy.

News of the Trade

TWO BARTLETT BULLS SOLD

John and Kathryn Bartlett of Oshkosh, Wis. report the sale of two well bred young bulls recently, both to Wisconsin breeders. Both calves were sired by Pabst Reburke Belmont Tidy, Silver Medal Production son of Pabst Regal from a Burke daughter.

The son of Meriwether Reburke Buckette went to Richard Lucey of Janesville, and will also be used in the herd of his brother, Victor. The Richard Lucey herd made a 541-lb. herd average last year on 27 cows. The dam of this calf is a member of Bartlett Farm's popular "Beverly" cow family. She made 495 lbs. fat at 24 months of age on 2X, and is currently on test at 36 months, with credits for her first 261 days of 613 lbs. fat, 4.1%.

The other calf was purchased by Marion Laube and Herbert Stuessy of Brodhead, Wisconsin. Both herds are strong in Burke breeding, their last herd sire being Bo-Cann Burke Charity Major. This calf is out of Meriwether Arline Fobes Triune (VG) with records of 529, 717, 754, 878 lbs. in her first four lactations, and promising between 800 and 900 lbs. on 2X in her current lactation. She has just passed the 100,000-lb. mark and has 585 lbs. milk, 4.2% in her first six months of this record. "Arline" is the highest record daughter of Fobes Mechthilde Ollie (Phoebe), the Bartlett's main foundation cow from which more than half of their herd is now descended.

FOUR-TIME 1000-LB. COW DEAD

Kenneth and Mary Bailey, Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y. regretfully report the death on August 10 of Allfame Jewelcrest Cascader, the four-time 1000-lb. fat cow which they purchased in the National Convention Sale at Harrisburg. She freshened on August 6 with a bull calf and developed gas gangrene in the left front quarter. In spite of prompt medical treatment, blood poisoning developed and she died four days later. The calf is sired by Polytechnic Imperial Shiek, who was by Carnation Imperial Emperor and out of Polytechnic Bess Beauty (VG) with 1103 lbs. fat, 30,512 milk (3X), she a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd. This beautifully bred calf will be retained, of course, as a future herd sire at Isis Farms.

FIRE AT ROSAFE

The main barn at Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont. was destroyed by fire of undetermined origin on August 15. The loss was set at $60,000. The crop was lost but fortunately none of the herd of internationally famous Holsteins were destroyed.

When the fire started at 9:00 a. m. the milking herd was out but there were about 20 head in the barn including Glenvue Nettie Jemima the All-Canadian Aged Cow of 1954, and four herd sires. There was just barely time to lead them to safety.

Dr. Hector I. Astengo the owner of Rosafe was in Argentina at the time of the fire.

ACTIVITY AT GENERAL COCHRAN

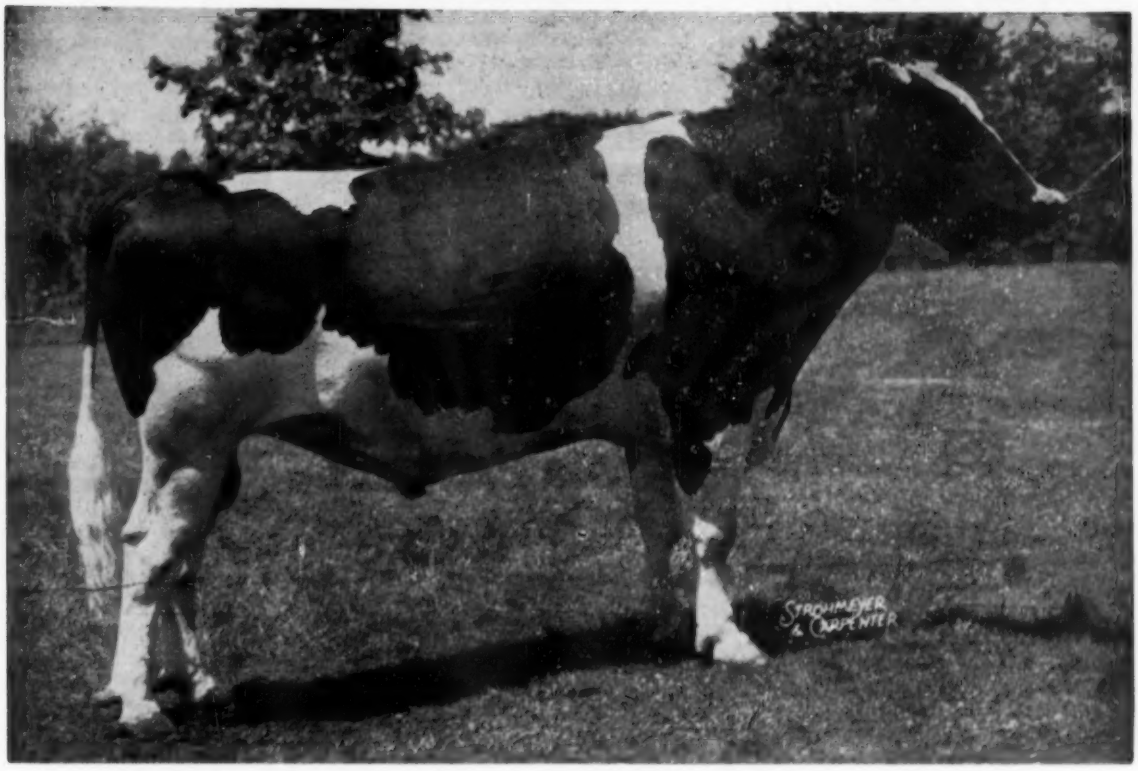
A brief visit at General Cochran farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y. last month found Tres Jackson busy freezing peas from her large and immaculate garden. Baird Hammond was getting the forage harvester into the last uncut hayfield, but dropped everthing to show us the bulls and calves, and a remarkable prospect for the aged cow class that had just freshened in the big paddock along Route 5.

Cochran General, the young son of

In This Issue

Danger Signs in a Bull 19
Freebaer Farms, a Significant Name 22
Illinois State Fair 24
All-Iowa Fair 25
The Zimmerman Story 26
Editorial 28
On the Holstein Front (continued from Aug. 6 issue) 43
Black & White Shows 46
More About that "Rag Apple Bush" 57
"Cabbages and Kings" at Harden Farms 68
Holsteins at the Sales 74
Wisconsin Individual Herd Classification 109
Fair Calendar 112
Sale Calendar 114
Index to Advertisers 117

Our Gold Medal Proven Sire



GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION (VG-GM)

Proven for Production—

46 Dtrs. Avg.	13382	3.60	481
39 Pairs, Dtrs.	13374	3.62	484
Dams	12280	3.40	418
	+1094	+.22	+66

Proven for Type—

92 Classified Dtrs. Score 82.0
His Own Classification at 3y1m
Very Good
Ex. Ramp — Ex. Body Capacity
VG in ALL Other Categories

CONSTELLATION is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, himself, from Lornabelle Doreen Posch, famous old brood cow with records up to 1043 lbs. fat from 29,908 lbs. milk and a life total of 230,000 lbs. milk and 8,200 lbs. fat.

Over 100 CONSTELLATION Daughters in Our Herd

Including 2 Excellent, many Very Good — Records to 870 f. 305d 2X

At just turned ten years old, he is still in heavy service and should make a lot more history before he is through.

SONS AND GRANDSONS OF CONSTELLATION FROM GOOD RECORD CLASSIFIED DAMS
Always Available in Our Large Herd

A Visit to Green Meadow Might Pay You Big Dividends

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

Queen of our Herd

DE KOL KING BESSIE
reigns as queen at Block Oak. She has 13 direct descendants. Two of her four daughters, all in our herd, were first produce at our district B & W Show and also at Nor. Iowa Fair at Mason City, both winning their class as 2 and 4 yr. olds.

The Bessies are excellent producers — they are all mated to our Crescent Beauty bulls. We have a **service age** bull calf of this cow family for sale. His sire is Dibble Crescent Model, Hon. Ment. A.A. last year and **1st 2-yr. old at the 1955 Wis State Fair.**

IOWA Holsteins

Write for price and pedigree.

Visitors always welcome

BLACK OAK HOLSTEIN FARM
LLOYD W. KRONEMAN
St. Ansgar Iowa

Caravan's Son
Out of Queen

SOUTHWIND CRESCENT POLKADOT
A Son of Our Senior Sire
Dibble Crescent Caravan
Daughters up to 681 f. 2X 2y
REGIER POLKADOT TRIUNE QUEEN (Ex)

305d	2X	15462 m.	3.8%	588.7 f.
365d	2X	16704 m.	3.8%	640.1 f.

An Excellent Cow That Has an Excellent Dtr.
He assists his sire in service in our herd.

Southwind

Holstein Farm
"The Crescent Beauty-Triunes"
EDMUND CAMPBELL
SEGUIN TEXAS

Sovereign Cochran Gail, is developing into a striking individual, coming two in August. His Excellent dam went down to J. B. Schaefer's Pineyhill Farm in New Jersey at $4800, where she now holds the New Jersey State senior 3-year-old championship on 2X with 665 lbs. fat. "Gail's" dam is the 1060-lb. fat Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie, a former New York State Champion.

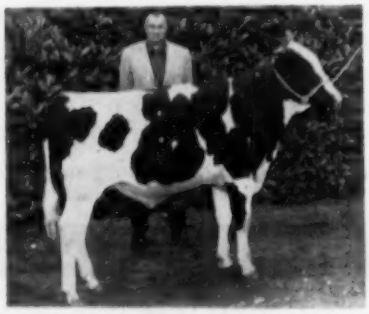
Assisting Cochran General in service are two more homebred sires brought back since the dispersal sale in the fall of 1953. One is Cochran Sovereign Antonio, a son of "Tony" out of Sovereign Cochran Ida, the Excellent Reserve All-American daughter of Sovereign that was purchased by Ira Ifert of Maryland. The other is Cochran Sovereign Ormsby, a son of Sovereign Cochran from Redford Ormsby Bess, a General Cochran foundation dam that was gone prior to the dispersal sale. This bull is a full brother to Cochran Sovereign Felicia, that sold for $2400 to Harold May of Canandaigua, N. Y.

The calf barn was bulging with little beauties, plans were under way for a modest show string at Syracuse, and the entire operation has the look of a well managed going concern. We were sorry to miss seeing the new foundation herd, which we've heard compares favorably with the great line-up of three years ago.

GALO PLAZA BUYS CARNATION SIRE

Galo Plaza, former president of Ecuador and operator of one of the largest and most progressive farms and dairy establisments in Latin America, was a recent visitor at Carnation Milk Farms, where he selected a bull for his own use, and also one for his fellow countrymen, Francisco Uribe.

The Galo Plaza bull is Carnation Corner Stone, a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation, out of Carnation Tilda Topsy, an Excellent daughter of Carnation Black Magic with a four-year-old record of 25,625 lbs. milk, 967 lbs. fat, 3.8% test. The bull is a full brother to Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy (VG with an 89 as a 2-year-old), who was an Honor List leader with her record at two years, six months with 20,113 lbs. milk, 842.5 lbs. fat 4.2% and a 305 day record in the same lactation of 17,165 lbs. milk, 710.6 lbs. fat 4.1%. She led the Honor List in both divisions. Corner Stone is also a full brother to Carnation Stylemaster owned by National Director John Stoffell, Stoffell's Dairy, Knoxville, Tenn.



CARNATION CORNER STONE
Galo Plaza is here shown with the new herd sire recently selected at Carnation for his LaAvelina herd in Ecuador.

The bull selected for Senor Uribe is a fine young son of Carnation Madcap Butterboy, one of the Excellent Carnation herd sires. This shipment is being handled by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

"DUSTY JO" CHAMPION AGAIN

Harold Schmidt, Lavacres Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif. sends us the interesting news that Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo was grand champion at the recent Stanislaus District Fair. This is a large show with 150 animals competing in the open division. Dusty Jo will be 13 years old in October.

In this issue is the corrected date of the Barney and Phipps Dispersal near Elkhorn, Wisconsin given in the August 20 issue as October 10. The actual date for the sale is Tuesday October 11. The Watertown Wisconsin Breeders sale was originally scheduled for October 11 but, due to the date of Tuesday October 11 fitting in better with the schedule of events at the Chicago International Dairy Show, the Darcey organization consented to change their date to Monday October 10

HALLROSE TO BE DISPERSED

Former National President S. B. Hall writes that October 31 has been set for the date of the dispersal of the Hallrose Holsteins under the management of R. E. Everly. The Hallrose Ranch at Troutdale, Ore. has already been sold. The passing of this famous herd which has through the years made such a wide contribution to the advancement of the Holstein breed and the reasons of health which made it necessary will be a matter of wide regret in the industry. The Hallrose herd back through the years has been closely associated with Carnation breeding plus Hazelwood and Mr. Hall has the distinction of having bred more sires that have gone in the front line service at Carnation than they have ever acquired from any other source.

Some of the JEWEL FAMILY at Glenelg--

It all started with Jewel . . .

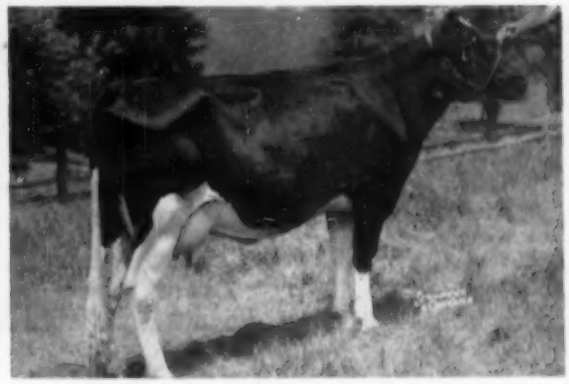
and she was Phillson Jewel Alice Ormsby 2014076 (GP), an all "45th" brood cow with a long series of good 2X HIR records. Jewel's descendants selling in our dispersal are pictured and described on this page—altogether there are nine of them in maternal line. This family has given us persistent production together with superlative calving records. **Our dispersal is November 21.**

Dam . . . and Daughter

GLENELG ALICE 2949141 (VG)

2-5	329	2X	10,495	3.5	365.1	HT
3-5	314	2X	13,955	3.6	507.6	AR
4-5	284	2X	13,516	3.6	484.9	HT
5-5	294	2X	13,875	3.7	507.2	HT
6-5	287	2X	13,240	3.7	491.2	HT
7-4	507	2X	13,861	3.7	511.2	HT

8-5 Record in progress and bred to SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM). She has two daughters by WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EMBER (VG) selling. One is pictured at right. Alice is a granddaughter of old Jewel.

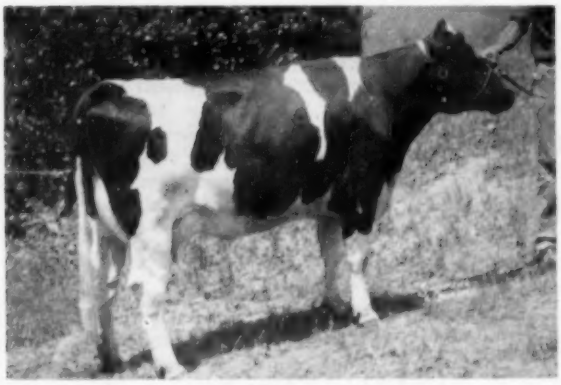


GLENELG EMBER ALICIA 3607179 (GP at 2y)

2-1 186d $2X_6$ 7,908 3.5 280 HT

Due again at 3ybm to SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM). She has a daughter selling by a son of EMBER—a beautiful heifer. Alicia's full sister, also selling, will not be old enough to breed before the sale.

. . . Two Maternal Sisters . . .



GLENELG FEDERATE ONA 3375809 (VG)

3-1 335 2X 10,176 3.6 368.8 (SA)

4-1 Just started again, and on AR, she will be bred to SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM). She is a granddaughter of Jewel from a dam with several good records including 605.6 fat 2X in AR. She has a daughter selling and her maternal sister is pictured at right.

GLENELG EMBER ONA 3628958 (G)

2-2 313 2X 10,936 3.7 410.0 AR

3-2 Fresh again and will be bred to SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM).

Her oldest daughter, by a son of EMBER, will sell bred to SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM). Her younger daughter, just a calf, is by COCHRAN HONEYMAN, the son of Zeus owned by the Eastern Breeders. Ona is pictured before freshening.

FACTS . . . about the Glenelg Herd

- Glenelg Federate Admiral Burke (GP), our 531-lb. State Record 2-year-old, and with 770.4 fat at 3 years, gave 88.5 lbs. milk for the tester on July 28th, fresh since June 10.
- Of the 18 classified daughters of WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EMBER (VG), 2 are EX in Dairy Character, 3 are GP in Dairy Character, and all the rest are VG in Dairy Character.

GLENELG FARM — PEAPACK, NEW JERSEY

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

CLIFFORD WIEGAND, Mgr. **ANDERSON FOWLER, Owner** **CARNEY BAYSINGER, Herdsman**

Located just off Route 206 near the intersection of the Gladstone - Pottersville Road. Phone Peapack 80762.

Honeyman...

His Sire

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS
(Excellent — Gold Medal)

His Dam

Cochran

Sovereign May (VG)

5-1 365d 2X 19,594m 4.3% 839f
Second Best Udder and third prize 4-Yr-Old at the New York State Fair in 1952.

* **Calves with Potentialities** *

From only the Top of our Best Cow Families

Qualified 8 Years for Progressive Breeders Registry

Benton Farms - Blairstown, N. J.

T. CLARKE BENTON, Manager
Certified - Accredited

BECAUSE OF YOU ....

Many breeders have aAa "Round" and "Sharp" Analysis made on bulls offered for sale, so that in addition to high production and classification, you may select one that is very likely to "nick" with your cows. Typical herds are Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J., Zimmerman Dairy Farm, Lehighton, Pa., Newman Holstein Farm, Culver, Ind., Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest, Ill., Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis., Carlins Hilltop Farm, Smolan, Kans., Wally Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif., and others whose ads say "aAa Analyzed."

aAa is the Trade Mark of Animal Analysis Associates

LEO R. BLANDING
33 Western Ave.
Brattleboro, Vt.

GEORGE W. REED
817 Wolfe Street
Fredericksburg, Va.

W. A. WEEKS
P. O. Box 41
Batavia, Ill.

People

Prof. Stanley J. Brownell, professor of animal husbandry and head of extension work in that field at Cornell University went on leave August 1 to assist the Government of Greece in the development of their various programs of livestock improvement. The Ministry of Agriculture of Greece has charged him with the following: 1. development of a research program tied in with the Ministry of Agriculture and the Extension Service of Greece to replace the present livesock breeding program, 2. Extension of the dairy cattle artificial insemination program, 3. development of a limited dairy herd improvement project, and 4. establish demonstrations on proper milk sanitation and quality improvement.

This will not be an entirely new type of work for Brownell, who has already held two special assignments in Germany. Mrs. Brownell is expected to join her husband in Athens at a later date.

John R. Shepherd, who was a member of the **World** editorial staff for several years starting in 1921, was a recent visitor at the **World** office. He is located at Concord, N. C. and is Southern sales manager for a commercial concern. He was headed for a family vacation in Canada, but found our New York weather almost too hot to take.

Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y., president of the Dairymen's League since 1953, has announced that at the expiration of his present term in October he will retire from all official activities. Mr. Strobeck has served 35 years as a director or officer of this largest dairy cooperative. Mr. Strobeck plans to devote his full time to the operation of his farm and purebred Holstein herd.

Miss Barbara Brown of Independence, Wis. has been chosen as Alice in Dairyland for the year 1955-56. This is the eighth year that the Wisconsin dairy industry has been making these annual designations as a part of their milk promotional work. The retiring "Alice," Miss Mary Ellen McCabe, will be favorably remembered by all who were in attendance at the Philadelphia Convention on Open Forum day when she made such an effective report of her work.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Holtzapple announce the birth of a son, Larry Allen, on June 13th. Jack is manager of SanMarGale Farms at Oregonia, Ohio. Larry Allen was checked in at a robust 7 pounds 12 ounces.

This Great Young Herd Sire

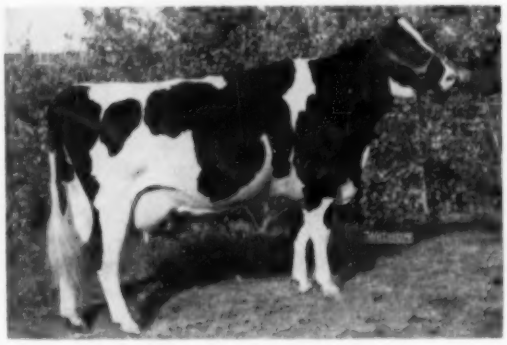
Consigned To

Pan American Sale

Dallas, Texas

Oct. 13, 1955

This Extraordinary Son of
SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (Excellent)
from
LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT



LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE
Born Dec. 4, 1954

← His Dam: Lakefield Fobes Delight

1st 4-yr-old — 1st Best Udder — Grand Champ.
Michigan State Fair 1954

2y3m—2X—365d	16703 m.	552.1 f.	
3y5m—2X—340d	19406 m.	730.3 f.	(3.8%)
4y6m—2X—268d	20080 m.	764.0 f.	(inc.)

Her Dam - MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (Ex)
7 Lact. 2X 151,738 m. 6,571 F.
1 Lact. over 1218 f.
3 Lact. over 1100 f.
4 Lact. over 1000 f.
all 2X

Lakefield Farms

Clarkston, Mich.

Meet the Family!

On page 132 of the **"Herd Sire Issue"** is the pedigree of BO-CANN ROAMER ROCKET, who is now being used heavily in our herd.

His Great Granddam, you will note, is **CLOVER FARM SPITFIRE MABEL.** She was one of the original cows in the early Bo-Cann herd and the start of what we refer to as our **"Spitfire Family."** It was her daughter, sired by Pabst Roamer that was "top" of the dispersal of the original Bo-Cann herd in 1951, going to Walter Lange of Watertown, where she is still a favorite. This Lange cow has a daughter in our herd that made 700 lbs. fat in her first lactation and has two lovely daughters—one in milk, sired by Pabst Robel Governor—and is now carrying a calf to the services of Wis Leader.

ROCKET's granddam, although a victim of udder injury is still in our herd and just dropped a nice heifer calf sired by Rocket, himself.

His dam, BO-CANN FOBES MABEL, is with us also and we consider her one of our very best. She has wonderful dairy temperament and is now in calf to Wis Leader. She has a daughter sired by Bo-Cann Burke Charity, that looks as though she would be well able to carry on the family tradition.

IN CHOOSING A HERD SIRE - - -

Why Not Consider One With Good "Family Connections"?

Bo-Cann Farms

Fall River, Wisconsin

Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter

Now at Danboro

"The Bull of a Lifetime"

We have many outstanding cows in calf to "The Bull of a Lifetime," including:
CULVER DICTATOR EDEN JUDY (Ex) 4.5%
WINT. ALERT VICTOR ETORIA (Ex) 3.9%
POESTENKILL BONHEUR DALE (Ex) 3.7%
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BARONESS (VG) 4.2%
DANBORO CRESCENT FOBES PEARL (GP) 3.9%
(Going over 800 f. at 4y 2X)
POLAND KORNDYKE ORMSBY ANN (VG) 4.4%

HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT, Transmitter's son, out of the Ex. 4.3% Sweetholm Rag Apple, is also beginning service, being bred to such cows as Hurlwood Conqueror Sue (VG-4.2%) and Poestenkill Pontiac Princess (3.7%), the young daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (Ex-GM) and Los Robles Gerben Lyons Princess (Ex).

Possibly sons from some of these matings will be for sale. It is not too early to reserve one if interested.

Danboro Holstein Farm

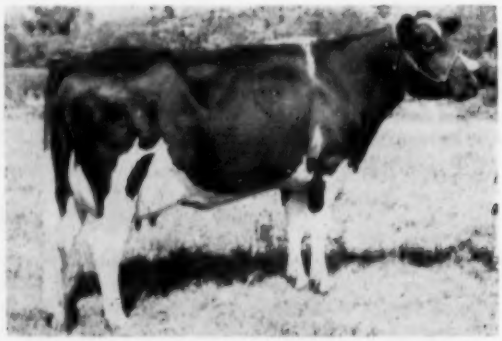
Danboro, Penna.

ACC.
CERT.
VACC.

CLASSIFIED
ANALYZED
by aAa

Another Representative Daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror

(Gold Medal Sire)



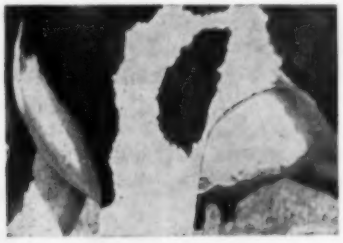
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSAN
(Good Plus at 4 years)

5y1m-2X-316d	13826 m.	4.2%	574.4 F
4y0m-2X-301d	11736 m.	4.1%	483.0 F
3y1m-2X-307d	12207 m.	4.1%	496.9 F
2y0m-2X-343d	10525 m.	3.9%	412.2 F

15 dtrs. avg.	14598 m.	3.86%	563 f.
12 dtrs. avg.	14800 m.	3.86%	571 f.
12 dams avg.	13932 m.	3.70%	515 .f
Increase	868 m.	.16%	56 f.

We are proud of this proving for production—plus straight across the board at high level.

We are also proud that over 72% of his classified daughters as officially reported in Vols. 9 and 10, are rated GP or better in Mammary System, confirming our claim that he sires superior udders.



SUSAN'S UDDER

Hurlwood Holstein Farm

Ashley Falls, Mass.

A Headliner FOR THE

U. S. National Blue Ribbon

WAUKESHA WIS.

A SON OF THIS PAIR

HE IS SIRED BY THE $15,000 GM WIS BURKE IDEAL FROM THE GREAT "HAMMERHEAD" COW BELOW.

MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY (EX)
(Scored 94 pts. — known as "Hammerhead")

2y	2X	365d	10343	3.5%	366.0 F
3y	2X	365d	16591	3.5%	595.4 F
5y	2X	318d	18006	3.9%	700.4 F
6y	3X	365d	22414	3.9%	864.5 F
7y	2X	315d	16391	3.7%	606.5 F
8y	2X	334d	19790	3.8%	753.8 F
9y	2X	314d	18570	3.9%	724.6 F
10y	2X	154d	11050		409.6 F

She currently has 135,838 M. She has four daughters in the herd including two full sisters to this bull calf.

WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)
Sold to NOBA for $15,000.

14 Daughters Average	16,070 Milk	3.75%	602 Fat
14 Dams Average	14,210 Milk	3.73%	530 Fat

17 Classified Daughters Average 85.8
9 Very Good 8 Good Plus

MONDAY

NOVEMBER

7

THIS CALF IS TIDY BURKE STEPSTONE

Born February 26, 1955 — From E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas
— MORE ON HIM IN LATER ISSUES —

OTHER CONSIGNORS TO BE FEATURED IN LATER ISSUES—

ATHLONE FARMS	CHRIST MAYER & SONS
PABST FARMS	HARVEY NELSON & SONS
PABST-KNUTSON	WIS. STATE REFORMATORY
BECKMAN BROS.	CRESTHAVEN FARM
ELSMER BERG & SON	J. J. E. MCCAGUE
C. M. BOTTEMA, JR.	JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS
CARNATION FARMS	RAVENGLEN FARMS
THEO. CHRISTOPH	JOHN W. SPANTON
MOOSEHEART FARMS	L. E. BOERGER
ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE	ELMWOOD FARMS
GEO. KIEFFER	CLAIR B. CAMPBELL

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE —

Baird & Darcey

Waukesha Wisconsin

We have a real Texas Treat in store for you next month . . .

The PAN-AMERICAN Sale

Dallas, Texas — October 13

In conjunction with the Pan-American Livestock Exposition and the State Fair of Texas

Even in Texas . . .

we've never held a sale like this!

50 HAND-PICKED HOLSTEINS

from Leading Herds of Texas, Arizona, Oklahoma, Kansas and Michigan.

The Consignors:

FROM TEXAS:

- Joe C. Carrington, Austin
- Joe V. Hales, Amarillo
- Dr. David Smokler, Dallas
- S. R. Donaho, Floresville
- Richmond Hales, Canyon
- Donald L. Dopslauf, La Grange
- Jones Hales, Canyon
- Neale Farms, Waco
- Texas A. & M. College, College Station
- Louis G. Hinders, Canyon
- E. R. & H. R. Ground, Cedar Hill
- C. M. Evans, Dallas

FROM ARIZONA:

- Wm. P. & H. F. Riley, Scottsdale

FROM OKLAHOMA:

- Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow

FROM KANSAS:

- Raymond Ohlde, Palmer
- Strickler Farms, Iola
- Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha
- Hughes Bros., Waldron
- Leo H. Hostetler, Harper
- R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson

FROM MICHIGAN:

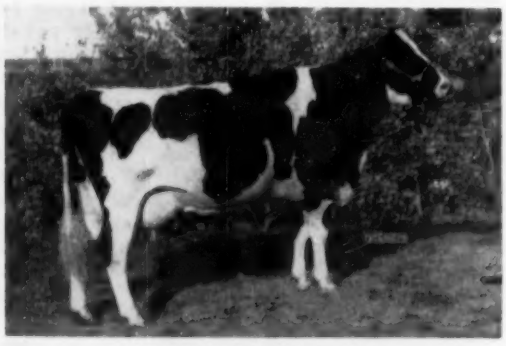
- Jack R. Budd, Belleville
- Lakefield Farms, Clarkston
- C. B. Smith, Williamston
- Buth Bros., Comstock Park
- H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston
- Elmer Kern, Reese

"DELIGHT'S" GRANDSON—SELLS!

LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE

Born December 4, 1954. Son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from the Grand Champion daughter (pictured) of the four-times 1000-lb. fat Minnow Creek Eden Delight. He is available only because they have an older full brother at Lakefield Farms, his consignor. How do you like him?

HIS DAM

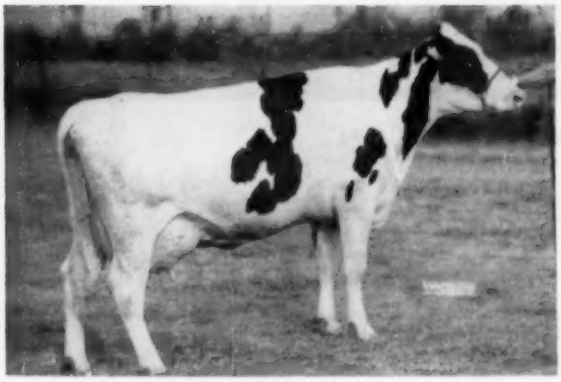


LAKEFIELD FORES DELIGHT

2-3	2X	365d	16703	3.3%	552
3-5	2X	340d	19146	3.8%	730
4-6	2X			In first 268d has	767

Gr. Ch. and Best Udder 1954 Mich. State Fair.
Daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight with four 2X records over 1000 lbs., 3 over 1100 lbs., 1 over 1200 lbs.

HER DAUGHTER SELLS



HIGHFIELD TY NATOMA
1st 3-year-old, Best Udder and Res. Gr. Ch. Mid-South Fair 1954, 1st at Amarillo and Tulsa. Her daughter by Glenafton Rag Apple Scout is consigned by Joe V. Hales, Amarillo. She was 1st jr. heifer calf at Plainview, 1955.

HER "TRADEMARK" SON SELLS

CRESCENT BEAUTY MISS JOY (VG)
4-7 325d 20721 757.5
547 at 3y 6m — 512 at 2y 6m.
She combines Allen Hetts' "Gloria" and "Joy" families. Her son, born February 8, 1955, is by Hickory Creek Trademark, $2200 son of Crescent Beauty Commander from the Excellent 803-lb. brood cow, Crescent Beauty Princess Marita. Consigned by Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.

This Is Just A Starter . . .

The animals pictured or mentioned on this two-page spread are only a few of the featured stars of this all-out effort at breed promotion in the great Southwest. The catalog will bulge with show winners, Excellent and Very Good animals, offspring of Gold Medal Sires, prospects for future development.

WATCH FOR MORE PICTURES AND DETAILS

— C. B. SMITH —

Williamston, Mich.

Sale Mgr. - Auctioneer

EXCELLENT "STRATH VAR" DTR. SELLS!

SUTTON OAKS VAR FAYNE (EX)
One of the year's great aged cow prospects, 1st and Gr. Ch. at 1955 Mich. State B & W Show, many times a best udder winner. 2X records to 561 lbs. in 305d. Sired by Dunloggin Strath Var (GM), from a 538-lb. Adohr bred dam. Due in early October. She can WIN! Consigned by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

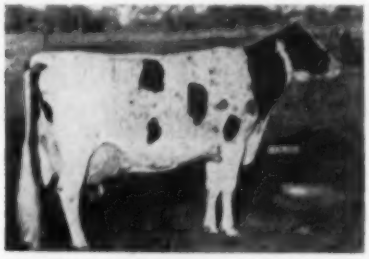
COULD YOU USE THIS ONE?

BUDD FARM PRINCE

Born January 22, 1955

His dam is Budd Farm Princess, 740-lb. 3.9% 2-year-old daughter of Minnow Creek Rodee, he by Pabst Roamer and from the 4-times 1000-lb. Minnow Creek Eden Delight. The maternal granddam is Erindale Dunloggin Anna, the highest record living cow today with 1479 lbs. fat. The sire's dam (and the maternal granddam's dam also) is Dunloggin Duchess Anna, the 941-lb. fat dam of the 1479-lb. producer!

HIS TWO GRANDDAMS!



DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (VG)
11-1 365d 2X 25627 3.7% 941.6
The dam of the sire and also of the maternal granddam of this young bull.

ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX)
11-5 365d 2X 33198 4.5% 1479.4
The maternal granddam of this young bull.

LEE BARNEY & ROY PHIPPS

Note the date — TUESDAY — OCTOBER 11
(advertised in last issue as
Monday October 10)

— SELLING WITH 30 DAUGHTERS —

IMPERIAL MAN-O-WAR (VG)
Silver Medal Proven Sire

17 daus.	12,863	3.68%	473 F
17 dams	11,908	3.52%	420 F
Increase	+955	+.16%	+53 F

(Gold Medal Pending)

AT THE FARM NEAR

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

- **125 FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS**
- **60 MILK COWS - 23 BRED HEIFERS**
- **32 OPEN HEIFERS AND CALVES**
- **10 BULLS —**

including the herd sire pictured at the left and the one described on the opposite page. Notice the proof on the Imperial bull — it is confidently expected that he will be awarded his Gold Medal rating before sale day.

— DAUGHTERS SELLING —

BARMAH IMPERIAL FORES
365d 2y 2X 16472 3.76% 621.8

BARMAH IMPERIAL ORMSBY
365d 2y 2X 13130 3.6% 475

BARMAH HARK MAN-O-WAR
365d 2y 2X 12862 4% 522

— DAUGHTERS SELLING —

BARMAH AAGGIE IMPERIAL

BARMAH AAGGIE MAN-O-WAR LASS

BARMAH ABEGWEIT IMPERIAL

THESE BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTERS SELLING WITH THEIR GREAT SIRE

& SON DISPERSAL—OCTOBER 11

Selling **CARNATION KINGMAKER**

VG — HIR PROVEN SIRE —

HIS HIR PROOF—

7 daus.	15113	3.55%	537
7 dams	12302	3.51%	432
Increase	+2811	+.04%	+105

— HIS SIRE —

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (EX-GM)

— HIS DAM —

CARNATION BRACELET VIOLET
365d 5y 25737 3.7% 959 F.

— HIS GRANDDAM —

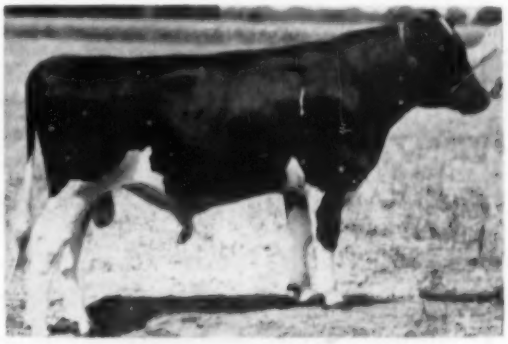
CARNATION HOMESTEAD VIOLET
365d 7y 29019 3.8% 1115

SELLING WITH SON

CARNATION LASSIE HOMESTEAD
362d 2y 2X 14316 4% 577

SHOW BULL SELLING

SON OF IMPERIAL



This is the son of Imperial from the cow pictured at left, she is a daughter of Carnation Ensign.

PRODUCTION THAT COUNTS

HIR HERD AVERAGES

12729	3.6%	453.6
12644	3.6%	460.6
11282	3.6%	404.6
11331	3.5%	401.7
12736	3.6%	449.6

6 cows over 100,000 lbs. milk.

. . 3 cows over 700 F. . .

. . 14 cows over 600 F. . .

. . 27 cows over 500 F. . .

Due to the fact that Mr. Roy Phipps has retired the entire herd will have to be sold on Tuesday, October 11. The farm is located 5 mi. E. of Elkhorn on 11 and 1 mi. south.

FINANCING IS AVAILABLE.

WATCH LATER ISSUES FOR MORE DETAILS

All Animals Analyzed

(AAA) *by W. A. Weeks*

PIPER BROS.,

Sale Managers

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

It's Still "Keepsake" at Farrell Farms — —

MALLARY RAG APPLE KEEPSAKE

Sire: RAG APPLE TALISMAN (VG)

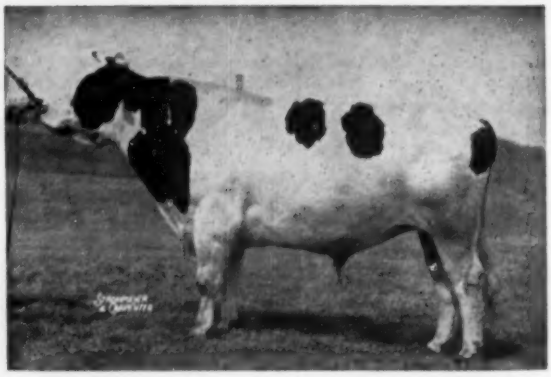
$7,000 son of Montvic Chieftain Posch and Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk (EX). Purchased by Glenafton to mate with the daughters of Marksman.

Dam: MALLARY FARM GRATEFUL

The 752-lb. daughter of the 983-lb. "Thankful" who is out of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. Grateful is a double granddaughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

— The Proof of the Pudding —

Keepsake's first daughter to finish at Mallary Farm broke the State Record at 2y 0m with 710 fat 3X. Here at Farrell Farms several are milking as Jr. 2-year-olds on 2X—nearly all have exceeded 50 lbs. daily and one as a 3-year-old has milked up to 64.6 lbs., 2X.



MALLARY RAG APPLE KEEPSAKE
He is siring udders that are just what we want.

An outstanding trio of sires is assisting Keepsake. One is his own son from a Veediction daughter; another is a son of Glenafton Engraver from the great Glenafton Laurel Vee (960-lb. 2X Vt. State Champion); and the third is by Glenafton Hallmark and from the 970-lb. Glenafton Laurel Nancy. We're all Rag Apple at Farrell Farms.

Farrell Farms — Fairlee, Vermont

MR. and MRS. ANTHONY B. FARRELL, Jr.
Owners

Office Address:
WOODSTOCK, VERMONT

WILSON LITCHFIELD
Manager

Two of our Blue Ribbon Winners at
ALL-IOWA FAIR

FIRST 3-YR-OLD

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR DIXMA

FIRST 2-YR-OLD

MANCRYCO STAR BELLE

At top, left, is ManCryCo Governor Dixma, winning three year old daughter of our Gold Medal sire, Carnation Governor Homestead Inka. She has been a consistent winner since she was a calf. **She was a member of our winning trio of three best females.**

Below, left, is ManCryCo Star Belle, the first two year old hiefer. She is a daughter of our former sire, the Excellent Transmitter Governor Maybelle. "Star Belle" was not only a member of our three best females but also a member of our winning senior get of Transmitter Governor Maybelle, son of Governor.

And her dam is a daughter of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, ManCryCo Governor Starlet, one of the greatest of the daughters of this GM sire.

Young bulls available of this combination of breeding along with that of our Inka Rue family.

IOWA Holsteins

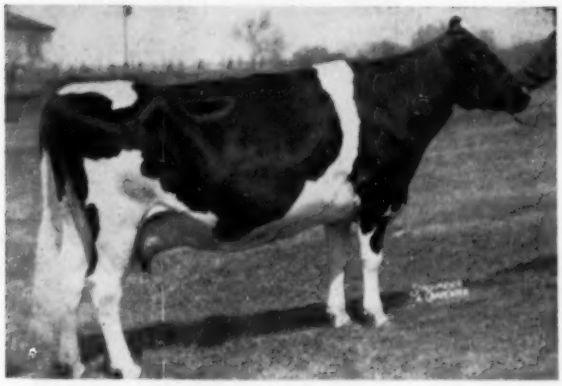
ManCryCo Farms

MANNING —:— **IOWA**

LEO BRUCK, Owner **LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman**

And Now it is GOLD MEDAL FOR A B C HOMER SOVEREIGN

— HIS DAM — 1027992 (GP)



PRODUCTION WISE —

15 TESTED DAUS.	13,565 M.	3.68%	499 F.
15 DAMS	12,476 M.	3.72%	464 F.

TYPE WISE —

DAUS. — 3 VG - 8 GP - 2 GOOD

For an Average Score of 82.4

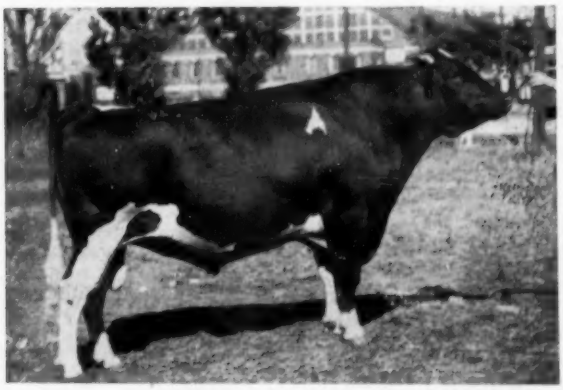
← WALHILL PHOEBE RIGHTAWAY (VG)

4 years	2X	22,439 M	3.76%	843 F
6 years	3X	25,244 M	3.53%	890 F

8 lactations, 6 on 2X, 2 rec. in 305 days
147,425 Milk 5,269 Fat

His famous dam, in addition to A B C Homer Sovereign, above, is the dam of A B C Midnight Joe (XXX), now in service at the Hamilton unit. The twin to A B C Homer Sovereign went to South America and has been a Grand Champion at their shows. She is the dam of Rosafe Shamrock Phoebe, 1st at the Royal in 1953, and a member of the 1st Get in 1954 at the CNE. Rosafe Phoebe Supreme, another daughter, is in the Rosafe herd. Both daughters, have sons retained and in service at Rosafe. She is also the dam of the $4,000 Rosafe Jupiter.

— HIS SIRE —



← MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (E)

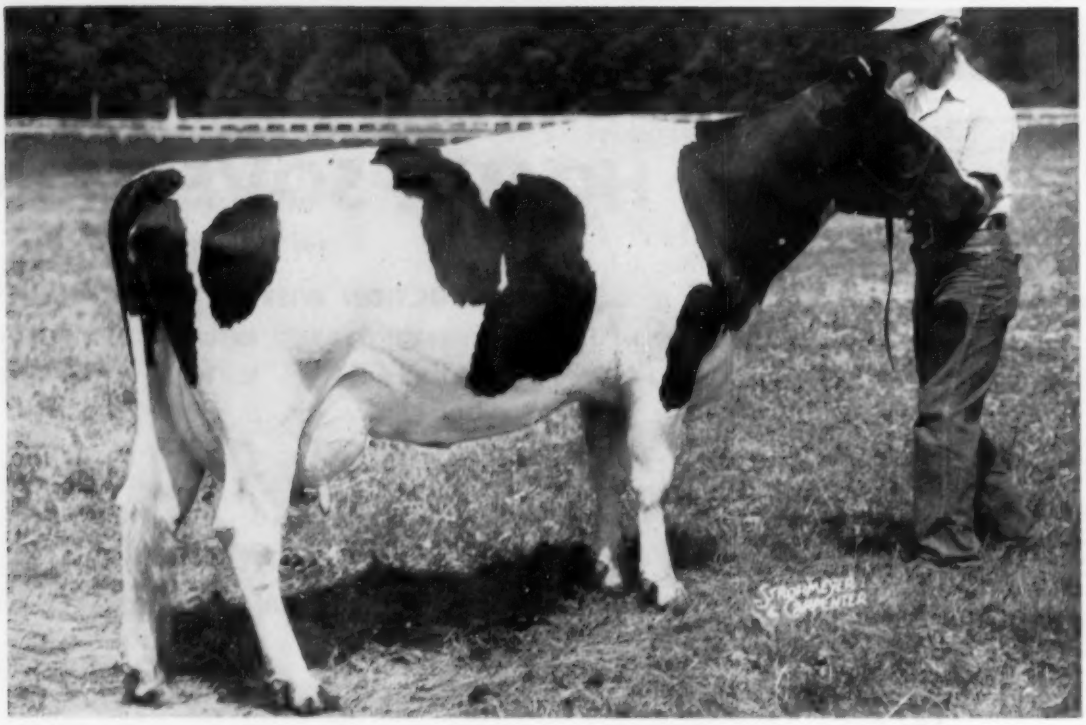
Twice All-Canadian—Twice Reserve
104 mature records by 104 daughters
average 13049 4.17% 545, 34 in 305d, 97 on 2X.
40 VG - 240 GP - 100 G - 17 F daughters
11 Excellent sons.
9 All-Canadian — 13 Reserve progeny
Honorable Mention All-Canadian gets 1946-1947
5 Gold Medal Sons

We feel that A B C Homer Sovereign is one of the sharpest-shouldered dairy bulls in the business today—perhaps a son would suit your needs.

In our Semi-Dispersal on October 26th, at Hutchinson, Kansas you will have the opportunity to purchase at least 15 daughters of the "Gold Medal" A B C Homer Sovereign, and many others carrying his service.

He's Still Doing the Required Job

AT *McVays* at NICKERSON, KANSAS



CARNATION SKYLARK TILDA PATTY "G.P."

2-9	3X	362d	13,251M	583.2F	4.4%
4-0	3X	340d	16,660M	708.6F	4.3%
5-2	3X	1st. 90d	7,818M	350.1F	

(Still Milking and Testing Sensationally)

HER BABY SON NOW AVAILABLE

Recently we offered an older son (now sold) of Carnation Skylark Tilda Patty. There was so much demand for him that we have decided to offer her baby son, Ear Tag B-234, born April 30, 1955. Patty is one of the high producing daughters of Carnation Homestead Revelation and from our Pontiac family — a family of heavy-producing, long-lived cows of outstanding type.

Ear Tag B-234 is sired by Carnation Pontiac Supreme, a "Very Good" son of Governor of Carnation from an "Excellent" daughter of Imperial who is also a member of the Pontiac family.

Here is line-breeding at its best in a young calf from a most promising young cow. Now is the right time to buy him — before his dam completes her record.

Write or wire for pedigree and price.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:

CARNATION MILK FARMS
Dept. No. 188
Carnation, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 52 — No. 17

September 3, 1955

G. A. Bowling Discusses

Danger Signs In a Bull

Your pride might cause you to overlook evidence that the bull you have selected isn't worthy of heading your herd.

Abraham Lincoln is said to have advised a man, who was having difficulties with his wife, thusly: "If you make a bad bargain, hug it all the tighter." Many of us take the same attitude toward the bull we have bought, leased, or decided to use. Once we have made a selection, our decision seems to be a matter of pride, and we are reluctant to question our own judgment, or even the evidence that may be building up before our eyes.

Who Are We? . . .

We are the people who are selecting a bull calf for future use in our herd. We are the people who have so much pride in our own herd that we have decided to breed and develop our own bull from our own best cow, and by our own best bull. We are the people who buy or lease a promisng bull from another herd. We are also those people who decide, after reading much publicity about some high-index bull in some artificial stud, that there is the bull for us—right down the line. In fact, we are just about all of us—except the person who knows all the answers about breeding dairy cattle.

The constructive breeding and husbandry of dairy cattle is an inconsistent mixture of romance and rheumatism, touched once over lightly with an icing of science; but carried on as an art which should improve as experience and knowledge act as an ever increasing bulwark against disastrous mistakes. And while no breeder is immune to mistakes, it should be possible to combine available experience with knowledge in such a way as to reduce mistakes to a minimum, or at least to avoid disaster.

It seems to be accepted by safety authorities that the best way to avoid accidents is to put up warning signs. It just may be true that in breeding dairy cattle we know more "don'ts" than "dos." At least, as we gain experience, we become more sure of the things to avoid; although we may succeed occasionally by not avoiding some of them.

Putting up danger signs is one thing, but reading them correctly is something entirey different. In recognizing "danger" signs in a bull there are certain dangers to which one must always school his thinking, if he is to see the signs at the proper time.

To eliminate possible misunderstandings, let me say that the danger signs to which we refer are not those of impending physical injury or death. These "danger" signs are those that hurt our breeding programs, cause us financial injury, and in extreme cases, kill off individual dairy enterprises. In short, these danger signs are for the bull that just won't do the job of maintaining or improving the quality of our herds.

Where Shall We Look? . . .

Let's look first in the most sacred places. Let's re-examine our own judgment.

There are still a lot of bulls bought on the spur of the moment, with snap-judgment as the only basis for making the choice. There are also many bulls bought because of necessity, and since they must be old enough for immediate service, there may have been few from which to make a choice. Whether a bull is bought on snap-judgment or because of an emergency, those very reasons should be the first danger sign in those bulls.

I do not know a man on whose judgment I would depend to select a dairy bull for me just by what he could see in the individual. It is a wise man who will take the time required to study the pedigree and individuality of his hurriedly purchased bull to see if he is really worth using. If this study is not reassuring, and there isn't some very compelling reason for continuing to use the bull, I would find a sounder replacement quickly.

No Foolproof Method . . .

Every day we are in the business of breeding cattle, we should recall the fact that there is no foolproof method by which bulls can be selected. For this reason we should watch our bulls as closely as we watch the females of our own herd. We should always keep a cloud of suspicion hanging over each bull we use. Did he come from a **good** cow family? Were his sire and dam good enough to be the parents of my bull? Is he developing right type-wise? Is he showing physical weaknesses that I already

---

G. A. Bowling has for several years managed Strathglass Farm, New York, well-known Ayrshire breeding establishment. He formerly was in charge of the Reyman Memorial Ayrshire herd at the University of West Virginia, while a member of the faculty. He has had a lifetime of experience with dairy cattle.

have in my cows and heifers?

When the first calves by the bull arrived, did they impress me favorably? Type and character in young calves are important. Size, vitality, and feeding ability should not be overlooked. Are the calves over-sensitive to insignificant environmental influences? Do they show ruggedness as they develop? Is the quality of the bone and joints right? Are they too long in the pastern and too soft of hoof? Are they uniformly good, or does their type vary as their dams varied? Is the hair of fine quality?

The answers to all of these questions must come from our own minds, or from the mind of someone to whom we may go for help. Each negative answer should be a **danger sign**, and it should caution us to go slow on the bull in question until he proves that we are wrong.

Let's follow our heifers to the pasture. Are they good grazers? Do they utilize pasture efficiently, or do they just not look right until the pasture season is half gone? Beware of the bull whose daughters are not good doers on pasture. Our pastures should be our cheapest source of milk. Do the heifers walk with a brave step or do their feet touch the ground tenderly as if feelng for soft footing? Are the bodies developing properly? Are the teats placed correctly? Do the heifers have a sweet femininity about them, or do they look steerish?

Research has shown that in the judging of calves and heifers, the areas where human judgment is the least reliable are the feet and legs and the mammary system. For these characteristics we should have a deep mental reservation.

It is easy to point out danger signs in a bull. By the time they are visible, however, much damage may have been done. The important thing, then, is to reduce the possibilities of this damage to a minimum. Since there is a possibility that every bull can do damage to a herd, whether he is a youngster or a proved sire, we should always be cautious.

A breeder of my acquaintance paid a high price for a calf and used him, without reservation, for three years. He hauled about 30 daughters of that bull to the market as fast as they calved. We know another case where a proved sire, that met all of the requirements for approval by any acceptable standard, sired daughters, in a different herd, with such faulty conformation that many of them were eliminated from the herd at an early age.

Heifers Should Pay Their Way . . .

Where should we place the danger sign when we are considering the first lactation of the first crop of heifers by our bull? No arbitrary figure can be set, since this will depend on the economics of each herd or farm. I am inclined to hazard this statement: That if a 2-year-old will drop a living calf, breed back to calve again in approximately 12 months, and produce enough to pay her way for that year, she should be good enough to keep.

Succeeding years should show a clear and increasing profit above feed, labor, and fixed costs for several years —under good barn management, and relative costs and prices. Some will say their heifers must produce more than that, or they will not last long enough to pay for raising, and still show a profit. It is more likely that the rapidly maturing heifers may not last long enough at a profitable level to pay out.

It is my own observation that slow-maturity is a characteristic of certain families, and this characteristic may be transmitted by a bull if he is from a slow maturing dam, or cow family. For this reson, if the daughters of a bull start slowly, heed the danger sign, but re-study the bull's pedigree to see whether slow maturity is a cow-family trait. Since relatively few breeders select bulls from cows whose first two or three records are not impressive, the percentage of bulls that will transmit this characteristic to their daughters will be small.

Also, watch persistency closely. The lack of it is a serious danger sign. And be on the lookout for heifers that hit their production peak quickly, for their decline may be rapid, resulting in a shorter lactation than in the case of the heifers that peak slowly.

Be sure to compare each daughter with her dam as to size, condition at first calving, season of the year of first calving, quality of roughages, concentrates, and pastures, ages at first calving, and udder injuries or infections. A barn diary, or a herd book, is the best place to look for those facts, and records of that kind may keep one from seeing false danger signs.

Type is Important, Too . . .

As the daughters of our bull come into production should we still look for danger signs in their type? Definitely!

The six weeks before and the six weeks after calving are the "worrying weeks" as far as udders are concerned. They change almost from day to day. If we have gone that far, however, we just have to "sweat it out." Aside from the size and shape of udder and size, shape, and placement of teats, what about the quality of the udder? Are the attachments correct? Is the real functioning part of the udder hung the way it should be, and where it should be from the standpoint of balance?

Here is a very important but unpopular warning fact. The visible front and rear attachments have little, or nothing, to do with supporting the udder. The real support is from the broad suspensory muscle which bisects the udder from front to rear, but also suspends it from the rear abdominal wall. That extremely long level fore udder which our judges admire, and our score cards require, may indicate an unbalanced condition which will eventually cause the vessel to "break away." The extremely long fore udder may remain a thing of beauty if a cow is only a moderate producer; but if she develops into a heavy producer, you may wish her udder had possessed more utility and less conformation.

Are we still watching those feet and legs? Almost any cow's legs will pass inspection when her udder is full of milk; but do the hocks come together as the heifer advances in lactation? Do the toes begin to spread as she walks? Do those pasterns look longer and weaker than they once did? Of course, dry cows, heavy with calf, usually seem a bit easy on their pasterns, and cows standing in a barn all winter usually have longer toes. But, if on trimming a foot one finds that the "quick" is out there where it shouldn't be, look out! You have an inherited characteristic that can't be cured by "blacksmithing," unless one starts when the calves are young—and keeps it up.

Are your calving heifers large enough? Check their ages at calving and recall their chances for normal growth. The large cows, with quality, are usually better than the smaller ones. In fact, if a very small cow is outstanding, compared to a large one, it happens so seldom that it sticks in one's memory—and may set up a false standard for size.

The female bovine changes much from calfhood to old age. But if at calving she doesn't have plenty of size, a good "breedy" head, femininity, straightness of top and leg, and a well suspended udder, of acceptable shape and quality, just hang a large question mark over her stanchion.

Don't worry too much about her middle for she must grow up before she growns down in her middle. Don't expect 2-year-olds to have the bodies of old cows. If you have the correct ideal of a 2-year-old in your mind, and many of those first-calf heifers

don't fit it—beware! Just take it easy with that bull until he proves that you are wrong.

If we are following a type-classification program, we should aim for a "Very Good" average on the unselected daughters of our bull. The bull can't do it all, however, so we should keep an eye on those dams before trying to stretch that type yardstick we are using. Remember, also, that some poor half-sisters of the dams may have been discarded, so if a bull does no more than sire unselected daughters as good as their dams, he is probably a better bull, type-wise, than the sire of those same dams.

If your herd runs afoul of a type inspector who is timid and unsure, and who says "I'll make her 'Good Plus' and raise her next time if she deserves it," you may have to be content with a high "Good Plus" average. But, if you have more than 2 out of each 10 that fall below "Good Plus," look closely for the reason. **It is a fact that we are going to improve our breeds of dairy cattle by eliminating the poor inheritance in them rather than by breeding from what we think is the top.** So don't spend much time looking at that excellent one, either type or production-wise. She will take care of herself—and you. It is at the other end of the scale that we should concentrate our attention.

I believe that our greatest protection from danger signs in a bull lies in the most careful selection possible, and the lightest and quickest use possible—and then a waiting period. Our own practice is to use a young bull on enough unselected heifers to assure us of 10 to 12 daughters. We try to get all of these in one season. We try out one or two young bulls each year. By this method we have one or two bull proofs maturing each year. All of them won't be what we will want but the percentage is pretty high.

What is done with these young bulls while they are out of service? Most of them are leased out, or an interest is sold, to other breeders who do not want to put all of their eggs in one basket. Herds where these young bulls may go must have clean health records. If a temporary home is not found for these young bulls, it is still cheaper to feed and house them than to be stuck with two or three dozen additional daughters that may be sacrificed later on the altar of poor type or low production.

After 25 years of fairly close association with the business of breeding cattle, and having looked at it from the standpoint of pure research and teaching, as well as from the breeders' viewpoint, I am convinced that the best proved bulls are those proved in one's own herd. I am further convinced that little should be lost in the proving. It is granted that everyone who breeds dairy cattle is not equipped to house several young bulls. Where there is a will, however, a way can be found.

From the standpoint of breedng uniformly good cattle, much can still be said for the type of bull clubs and associations that were popular among breeders and dairy extension workers 20 years ago. For breeders who have mutual aims and a cooperative spirit, no superior plan for the cautious and constructive improvement of dairy cattle, through breeding, has been developed. Even a constructive plan that will distribute the bull share of one's breeding program among many "baskets," however, does not eliminate the necessity of always being on the alert for "danger" signs.

Another danger sign should flash when we are considering breeding as often as we can to the proved sire whose daughters' average, or whose sire index, mark him as one of the top bulls of the breed—if he has only a few daughters with completed records. There still seems to be a tendency for breeders, and artificial bull stud managers, to show a special weakness for the advertising value of high index bulls.

High indexes help catch the flies, and increased services are what make the wheels of business turn. Those responsible know, or should know, however, that with an increase in the number of tested daughters of those high index bulls, there will be a strong pull back toward the average of the breed. They just don't explain that tendency in very large print, or with a very loud voice. The result is that many people are disappointed in the productive level of their daughters of many high index bulls.

There can also be many disappointments in the type of the daughters sired by bulls in artificial breeding studs. Few of us, if we were buying a proved bull for use in our own herds, would think of making the deal without first seeing the producing daughters of the bull. Yet, many dairy farmers, both owners of grades and owners of pedigreed herds, will breed artificially to a bull whose daughters they have never seen.

Don't forget to look for danger signs on the label of every semen sample, and in every sire proof! It is a sad truth, however, that one cannot apply a wait-and-see plan to the use of old bulls. While one is waiting to "see", the old bull has passed on, and one must start over again.

Research and theory have contributed much to our knowledge of the genetics of dairy cattle. We cannot do a constructive job of breeding dairy cattle, however, by shoveling a maximum of statistical data and a minimum of experience and observation into our breeding plans. The number of calves, heifers, or young cows to which each of us must apply his standard of excellence, when appraising a bull, is usually so small as to defy statistical analysis. We must still rely on our "horse sense" and "stable" judgment; and this must still be based largely on danger signs in our bulls. THE END

Reprinted by permission from the May 25, 1955 issue of Hoard's Dairyman. Copyright from W. D. Hoard & Sons Company, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

CORNELL SAYS "LET 'EM LICK"

Long a topic for debate, the hard salt block for dairy cattle has proven its merit in a five-year test recently concluded by the animal husbandry department at Cornell University. The test, under the supervision of Dr. S. E. Smith, showed that cows get about one ounce of salt per day from a block—enough to meet their supplementary salt requirements. Smith said this research was the first scientific work done on salt requirements for cattle in nearly 50 years.

Dr. Smith's tests proved that cows will consume more loose salt from a box than they will from a block, and that the extra salt is "luxury consumption." "In fact," he says, "cows will consume up to four times as much salt as they need, if it is made available to them in loose form."

According to Smith, cows with not enough salt will show definite deficiency symptoms. Cows with no salt develop a marked craving in approximately three weeks. They start licking stanchions, eating soil and licking the overalls of the workers. When the supplementary salt is withheld for about a year, cows decline in milk production and develop a poor appetite and heart abnormalities.

Dr. Smith pointed out that cows will recover from a deficiency within 24 hours if fed sufficient salt. Milk production goes up, their appetite is recovered, and they gradually regain their health.

An interesting sidelight of the experiment proved that it is the sodium in salt, not the chlorine, that cows need most. If it were not for the prohibitive cost, sodium bicarbonate could be fed to the cows in place of salt Smith said.

TWO OF THE ORIGINAL FREEBAER FOUNDATION COWS
Sisters Llenroc Sylvia (right) and Llenroc Mercedes Model 2nd came here as bred heifers in 1944. Both have over 100,000 lbs. and are brood cows in every sense of the word. Sylvia is the dam of Freebaer Rag Apple Brave.

PASTURE SCENE AT FREEBAER FARM NO. 2
This unit on 2X averaged over 500 lbs. last year. Evidences of good husbandry abound.

"Freebaer" — A Name of Significance

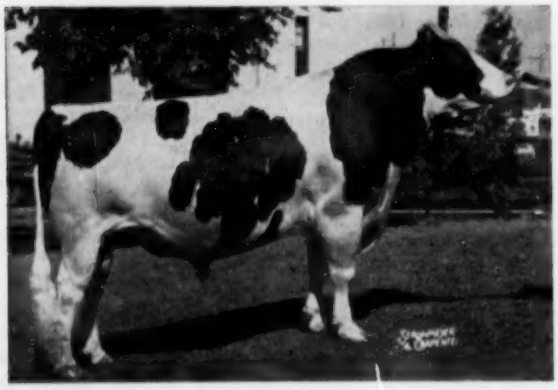
By M. S. Prescott

An increasingly important factor at Eastern shows these past few years has been Freebaer Farms owned by Fred Baer of Fort Plain, N. Y. In two recent years he has exhibited the first prize aged cow at New York State Fair, and at Eastern States Exposition last year won the banner as Premier Exhibitor after taking Grand Champion male on a home bred herd sire and other high awards. On top of that the herd has done exceptionally well in production, the 2X and 3X units combined, averaging 14,283 lbs. milk 513.7 lbs. fat for 62 cows.

The story of this herd, with its successes, has been on our planning list for some time, so I was pleased when the opportunity occurred for Ted and me to spend a recent Saturday afternoon at Freebaer Farms.

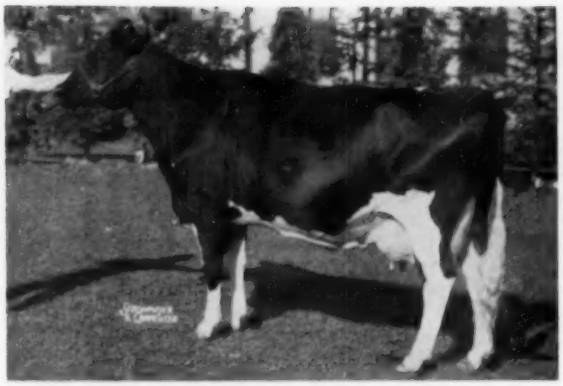
Owner Fred Baer is one of the interesting men in this business. A native of Germany, he followed his father and grandfather in the family's meat business at Baden. Fred was also engaged in dairy farming there and had a herd of German Siementhal cattle. In 1938 he read the handwriting on the wall under Hitler, disposed of his property at a tremendous sacrifice and got safely out of the country with his wife and two daughters before the storm broke. He was 40 years old and could speak but little English when he and his young family landed in New York. On the credit side he had skill in his trade, willingness to work hard, and a burning ambition to make a place for himself in this new land. He came directly to Fort Plain, in the Mohawk Valley of New York State and set up the Fort Plain Packing Company in partnership with his brother, Ludwig, who had come over the year before.

FRED BAER
The Master of Freebaer.

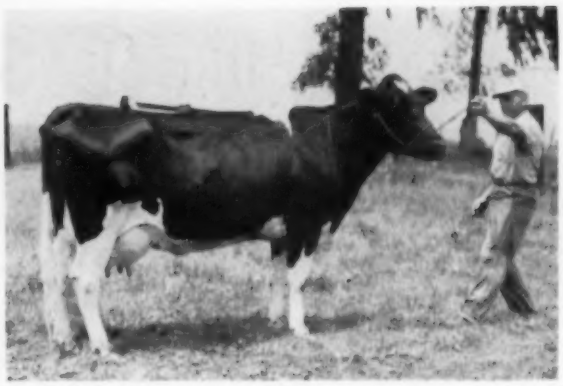


FREEBAER RAG APPLE BRAVE 1096186 (VG)
Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition 1954. Highest Honorable Mention All-American as a 2-year-old. His daughters are now making nice records. A Freebaer home-bred herd sire.

ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE LASS 3681725 (EX)
A. R. at 5 years (365d. 2X) 18580 3.6 665.9. All-Canadian 3-year old in 1951. Best Udder winner at Royal Winter Fair 1951. Purchased at the Forsgate Dispersal at $3450 (2nd high of the sale) to join her two daughters here.



ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE FINEST LASS 3880437 (VG)
Daughter of Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass. Member 1st prize Produce at Eastern States Exposition 1954. She made 484 in 305 days at 2 years (H.O.P.) and has a baby daughter at Freebaer by ABC Reflection Sovereign.



ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE EMILE LASS 3692455 (VG)
Daughter of Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass. Third prize 3-year-old and member 1st Produce at Eastern States Exposition 1954. She has a daughter in the herd by Spring Farm Fond Hope and a son by Cochran Sovereign Baron, being retained to sample. Bill Lamphere at the halter.

I asked Fred how they happened to locate at Fort Plain, assuming there may have been some attraction from the Palatine German descent of so many of the older families in this area. My assumption, however, was incorrect. When Ludwig arrived in New York in 1937, he saw some large milk trucks on the street and knew that where they came from there must be cows, so he arranged to ride back up state with a friendly driver, whose destination happened to be Fort Plain. Here he got a job as a meat cutter, which had been his trade in the family business in Germany, and so was somewhat familiar with the local scene by the time Fred and his family arrived the following year.

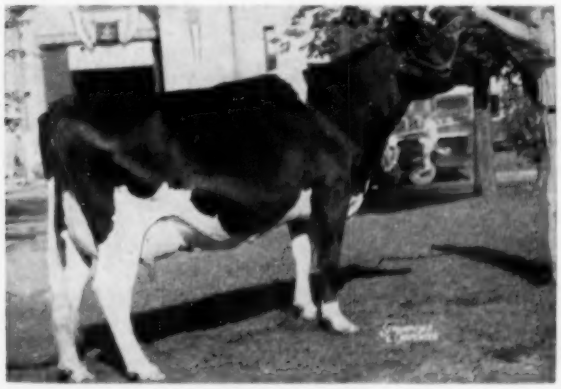
In the 17 years that have intervened the Fort Plain Packing Company, which the brothers founded, has grown into a considerable enterprise supplying meat markets up and down this populous valley. This is a predominantly dairy territory and the Fort Plain Packing Company has furnished a much needed service to dairymen by providing a ready market for animals due for slaughter. This is Holstein country, too, and Fred expertly maintains that Holstein beef can hold its own and is superior to most for most purposes.

Fred Baer bought his first farm in 1941—not in the valley but in the adjoining hills where he was able to get a better farm for the money. He named it Freebaer Farm—an ingenious combination of his own name and the freedom he had found in America. Later two other farms were purchased, a total holding of about 750 acres. His first farm was stocked with grade Holsteins, but he had an ambition to breed purebreds, and Holsteins were his breed.

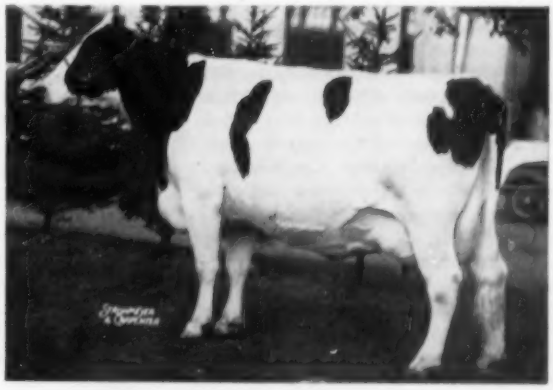
We were particularly interested in the story of how he bought his first purebreds. He told us that in a copy of the **World** he read the advertising of the Llenroc Farms and George Drennan dispersals in Canada in April 1944. As he was unable to go personally, because his naturalization papers were not yet completed, he commissioned a Canadian agent to buy him some heifers. The agent selected well—four half sisters, Llenroc Sylvia, Llenroc Mercedes Model 2d, Llenroc Dewdrop and Llenroc Man-O-War Stella 2d. They were all sired by Llenroc Man-O-War Artist, a son of the All-American bull Man-O-War Concentrate. In the George Drennan dispersal on the day previous his agent purchased a four months old heifer calf, Glen Acres Princess Pabst. These heifers were the original foundation of the Freebaer herd and two of them, Sylvia and Model, are still living and producing in the herd—spanning in their lifetimes the whole history of Freebaer to date.

It was Fred Baer's great good fortune that three of the five proved to be brood cows in every sense of the word—production, reproduction and type and made life records averaging above 100,000 lbs. milk. The present herd of more than 150 head, of course, includes many other later purchases—but no less than 19 of the herd today

(Please turn to page 88)



FREEBAER LADY KEENO BABETTE 3223024 (VG)
A daughter of Snowden Lochinvar Joe. Third prize 4-year-old and member of 1st Dairy Herd and "3 Best Females," Eastern States Exposition, 1954. At 3 years, 365d, 3X she made 21,990 — 3.6 — 807 (DHIA figures).



WOODVALE SOVEREIGN PABST SUE 2690248 (EX)
One of three daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign at Freebaer. A fine series of records, three over 700 lbs., best at 4 years 17,575 — 4.4 776.3 (3X). Two daughters here have 683.6 lbs. (2X) and 490.3 lbs. (3X) at 2 years.

Illinois State Fair

Illinois Holstein Breeders staged an exclusive state fair show of their own for 1955 on August 18 at Springfield. For the first time in many years there were no cattle from out of the state. Numbers were up to 150, ten more than in 1954. Elmwood Farms of Lake Forest took eight of the blue ribbons, four individuals and four in the groups, were premier exhibitor and breeder and showed the grand champion cow of the show in the 830-lb. Excellent, Plain View Cora Jewel. Three other exhibitors succeeded in winning two blues each. They were Mooseheart Farms with junior champion on the junior yearling bull, Mooseheart Advancer, and first senior yearling bull; A. J. Butz & Sons of Kankakee with junior champion heifer on their senior yearling, Lee-Nel Sue Admiral Burke, and first three year old heifer; and Calvin Meyer of Peotone with first dairy herd and the blue in the best udder class.

Grand champion bull was Triangle Farms' Segis Triangle Bessie Lad from Gardner, first in the aged bull class. Elmwood also had a corner on the red ribbons taking five in the individual classes and two in the groups. Judge of the show was Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

The Bulls

Jack Goby's El-Mil Pietertje Ormsby headed a class of 13 good bull calves, judge Hetts called him (the calf) the cleanest and sharpest, an outstanding top, and followed with a light colored, sharp shouldered Commander grandson from Colorado owned by young A. G. Atwater of Lake Forest. Ravendale's calf in third lacked the depth of flank of the first two. An inbred "Roburke", Mooseheart Advancer, was a smooth, clean top of the junior yearlings with a Creation son in second for Elmwood and Orville Loos of Payson in third with a son of the second aged bull. Mooseheart Pride Supreme, massive son of Mooseheart Supreme, was first of the senior yearlings, cleaner at tail setting and moving better than the Meyer and Ackerman bull in second. Glenwood School for Boys had a lone entry on the two year old class, a nicely turned son of Hallrose Hazel Typester. The grand champion bull was showing in the best form of his long showring career and made an acceptable grand, was best of the class in feet and legs. Second was the Loos' white Sovereign bull, nice in head and neck, placing over the Hilgenberg son of Dougvic Pathfinder Butter Boy. Junior purple went to the Mooseheart junior yearling.

The Females

Following Plain View Cora Jewel in the aged cow class was Calvin Meyer's grand champion of the Mooseheart show, Elm Creek Dunloggin Inka Bess, a Fond Memory granddaughter. She has had two attacks of acetonemia since freshening but is still a grand cow. "Cora" is springing and showed more fullness in rear udder attachment. Meyer had Segis Pontiac Flora in third, just ready to freshen; and Barbara and Leslie Howard were fourth with their reserve champion in the 4-H show. Audrey Mathews headed the four year olds with her grand champion of last year, Model Ty-Vic Lorraine, completely dry. Elmwood was second and third.

On more depth of rump and length of udder, Bessie Pluto Val-Rue Kerry of the Butz's won a nice three year old class. Robert F. Hall had his 4-H heifer, Hall Dale Belle Dean Sue in second. Elmwood rather monopolized the two year old class, winning with a short age, exceptionally nice uddered daughter of Skokie Regent Supply Master and placing two daughters of Skokie Golden Prince in second and third.

Judge Hetts liked both his first and second senior yearlings placing the Butz heifer up on longer rump and smoothness in loin. Elmwood's daughter of "Golden Princess" was in second and Mooseheart's B & W show winner in third. Elmwood's Creation daughter won the junior yearling class on strength of front end and depth with Mooseheart's "sweeter" Supreme daughter in second and another Supreme daughter in third. Elmwood took first, third and fourth in senior heifer calves, first and fourth Creation daughters and third a daughter of "Benefactor", youngest son of Golden Princess. Ravendale edged into second with a very smooth daughter of Ravendale Prince.

The Groups

Elmwood's dairy herd lost to Calvin Meyer on maturity and uniformity, Meyer using his second and third aged cows, fourth four year old and third three year old. Maplewood Lane Farm had a real dairy group in third.

To win three best females, Elmwood used the first senior yearling and second and third two year olds. Moosecheart was in second with a young trio that had more uniformity than the groups below; Maplewood Lane was again third.

In senior get Elmwood showed two entries winning with four daughters of Skokie Golden Prince; Calvin Meyer was in second with four of his daughters of Paganok Crescent Beauty Rex and Maplewood Lane came in third on a get of Admiral Fobes Ace Jule. For produce Elmwood showed a grandson and granddaughter of the grand champion cow for first; Neal Turley was second with two daughters of Mooseheart Butter Boy Star. The winning junior get of Ravenglen Creation for Elmwood was the second junior yearling bull, first heifer calf, first junior yearling and second senior yearling heifers. Mooseheart was in second with the get of Mooseheart Supreme and Meyer third with a group by Hickory Creek Spartan Prince. —F.C.B.

Detailed placings follow:

Bull Calves (13):
1.—Elmil Pietertje Ormsby 1252859, Jack W. Goby, Rochester; 2.—City Park Jule Conrad 1240767, A. G. Atwater, Lake Forest, Ill.; 2.—Ravendale Senator Prince, Ravendale Farm; 4.—Mooseheart President 1245390, Mooseheart, Mooseheart; 5.—Ravendale Prince Dandy 1246346, Ravendale Farm; 6.—Mooseheart Lieutenant 1251495, Mooseheart.

Junior Yearling Bulls:
1.—Mooseheart Advancer 1226670, Mooseheart; 2.—Skokie G. Creation Coronet 1232246, Elmwood Farms; 3.—Rag Apple Shore Governor 1223534, Orville Loos, Payson; 4.—Minnow Creek De Grand Dictator 1255240, Glenwood School for Boys, Glenwood; 5.—Skokie Creation Abbekerk 1235973, Elmwood Farm; 6.—Serven Madcap Carnation 1254582, F. Serven & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bulls:
1.—Mooseheart Pride Supreme 3988-401, Mooseheart; 2.—Elmil Crescent Dictation Prince 1234739, Elwin Ackerman, Gifford and Calvin Meyer; 3.—Hickory Creek Cornerstone 1219401, Orville Loos; 4.—Ravendale Royal Prince 1233704, Ravendale Farm; 5.—Ravendale Prince Transmitter 1233703, Ravendale Farm; 6.—Serven Carnation Posch Lad 1221680, F. Serven & Sons.

Two-Year-Old Bulls:
1.—Glenwood Typesetter Horace 121-3576, Glenwood School for Boys.

Aged Bulls:
1.—Segis Triangle Bessie Lad 1076109, Triangle Farm; 2.—Sovereign Shore 1233533, Orville Loos; 3—Cardoa Montvic Gay Jean Binky 1061414, Joseph Hilgenberg, Humboldt; 4.—Hickary Creek Classic 1131009, Raywill Farm; 5.—Skokie Prince Transmitter 1120164, Ravendale Farm.

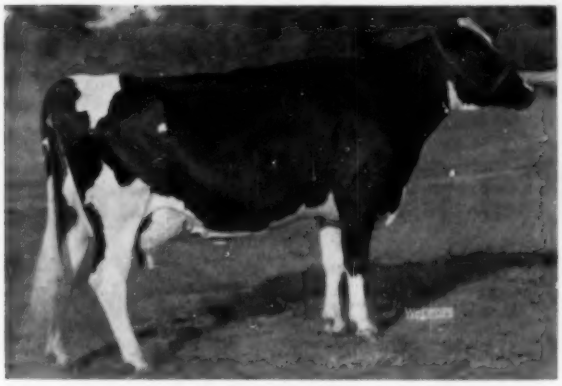
Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Segis Triangle Bessie Lad 1076109, Triangle Farm.

Junior Champion Bull:
Mooseheart Advancer 1226670, Mooseheart.

Best Udder:
1.—Elm Creek Dunloggin Inka Bess, Calvin Meyer, Peotone; 2.—Miss Illiana LaVar Marie, Elmwood Farms; 3.—Skokie Golden Vickery 3637516, Elmwood Farm; 4.—Holwis Crescent Beauty Holiv 3452527, Raywill Farm, Herscher; 5.—Bessie Pluto Val Rose Kerry, A. J. Butz & Son, Kankakee; 6.—Creekdale Ollie Dixie, Leslie & Barbara Howard.

Heifer Calves (23):
1.—Skokie Creation Pietertje 3914487, Elmwood Farm; 2.—Ravendale Princess Sandy 3929753, Ravendale Farm; 3.—Skokie Good Hillside 3889841, Elmwood Farm; 4.—Skokie Creation Girlie 3922-232, Elmwood Farm; 5.—Ravenglen Doris Triune 3878493, Robert Hunter,

(Please turn to page 90)



FORSGATE SIR OLIVER VIOLET
First 4-yr. old, sr. and grand champion of All-Iowa show. I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.

SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE (EX)
Grand champion of the 1955 All-Iowa Show for the third year. (1954 photo). Spies and Lein, Graettinger and Joe Filhr, Boyden, Iowa.

All - Iowa Fair

For their 1955 All-State Show, Iowa breeders brought 135 head to Hawkeye Downs at Cedar Rapids on August 16 for a nicely balanced show with lots of quality and many new exhibitors. Elis Knutson of Wisconsin placed the ribbons and divided his first places between 12 exhibitors; 26 breeders shared in the first three places.

Grand champion for the third year here was Spies and Lein's All-American, Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, showing again in nice form. The purple ribbon in the females went to Mike Stewart's four year old, Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet. The junior championship of the bulls was awarded to the bull calf, Walker George Pride, shown by Giles Brothers of West Des Moines while the senior yearling heifer of Donald Jorgenson of Ruthven, Spies Carnation Clothilde, was the female junior. ManCryCo Farms of Manning wound up with four of the blue ribbons, Stewart with three and the other blues all singles.

The Bulls

Judge Knutson liked the sharpness of his winning bull calf and had in second a son of Meadowsweet Fobes Burke Lad of William A. Smith of Brooklyn, the judge termed him not as clean in front as the winner; a son of the third prize aged bull was in hird for Willis McAlpin, Villisca. Robert D. Wheator, Marshalltown, had first junior yearling in a strong topped son of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka; he was followed by Durant and Warren's more rounding son of Christy Homestead Foreteller. Third was a good short age son of Green Meadow Paramount from A. C. Peterson & Son, Ionia.

Mike Stewart, Maynard, took his first blue on the young, well balanced senior yearling son of Velveeta Triple Burke Prince with a son of the grand champion bull in second owned by Spies and Lein and Norman Olson. Warren Collier of Davenport had first two year old bull on a smooth, short age son of Skokie Prince Stylist, placing over the Kroneman-Dibble bull, Dibble Crescent Model, that had been Honorable Mention All-American senior yearling and junior champion here last year; third was a smooth Raven son owned by Koester Brothers and Donald Rehder of Gladbrook. Following the grand champion bull were two good three year olds, Giles Brothers' son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, somewhat shorter coupled than the winner, and McAlpin's very dairy, California-bred Pansco Star Burke. Second age bull was named reserve senior champion and the bull calf reserve grand.

The Females

In a small class of junior heifer calves, Max Hall of Brooklyn went to the top on a well balanced daughter of Sir Bess Burke Dora. Young James Lein had top in the senior heifer calves on a nice daughter of the grand champion bull—the heifer is owned in partnership with Fred Spies. Daryl Pals was next with a daughter of Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince and Mike Stewart third with a Raven daughter. Martin Warren, Iowa City, headed the junior yearling class with a deep bodied daughter of Christy Homestead Forerunner and he was followed by Roger Gerlach's daughter of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot and Mike Stewart's daughter of his Velveeta bull. The judge was "high" on his senior yearling heifer and he placed a sharp shouldered daughter of Prince Tritomia Aspirant of Art Gerlach's in second and McAlpin's daughter of Hickory Creek Della Supreme in third. The heifer calf was reserve junior.

ManCryCo Farms had a beautiful uddered daughter of the Excellent Transmitter Governor Maybelle at the top of the two year old class. Second was a Sovereign granddaughter of Alfred Paper's and third a daughter of Bollman King Pearl Ormsby for Giles Brothers. A flashy daughter of the GM Carnation Homestead Governor Inka, "Dixma", was first for ManCryCo farms again in the three year

(Please turn to page 30)

PRODUCE OF WEBER KAN-IDA BLACKIE
1st at All-Iowa Fair. I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.

"JOE" ZIMMERMAN

Pure For Production at Zimmerman Dairy Farm

—A 5 generation group averages over 1000 fat on 3X

—A 4 generation group averages over 5000 fat lifetime

—30 head average 870 fat with a 3.95% test on 3X

By DAVID L. MORROW

Several months ago "Joe" Zimmerman of Zimmerman Dairy Farm, Lehighton, Pennsylvania wrote and told me that Starline Pansy Amy had just finished a 920-lb. 5-yr-old record on 3X. This made the fifth generation of cows over the 900-lb. mark and the best records of all five of them averaged over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X.

As far as I could find out, this was the first 5 generation group to accomplish this feat, so I decided to pay a visit to the "Home of the Linebred Stars" to get a herd story on this great producing herd.

A Visit With Lewis and Joe Zimmerman

I forgot about a 3X milking schedule and arrived at eight in the morning, just in time to keep Joe from retiring for his morning sleep. We sat around the kitchen for a while discussing breeding theories and presently we were joined by the senior member of the firm, Lewis A. Zimmerman—Joe's father.

That morning, Joe made several statements that were quite interesting to me. One was that they became breeders quite accidently when one of their purchased cows made a national record for them so they decided to breed some national champions themselves.

Another thing, Joe doesn't attribute much of their success to linebreeding (however most of the cattle at Zimmermans are linebred). He claims that the theory used there is to breed cows that are pure for production to bulls that are pure for high production. And that is just what they are doing.

Joe, a graduate of Penn State, is quite a student of the breed and he is applying practical genetics to the breeding of purebred Holsteins. His genetics book was open on his desk and he studies it all the time.

Zimmerman Foundation

Most of the Zimmerman foundation came from several herds in Bradford County, Pennsylvania. Joe and his father spent a great deal of time up there buying cattle and looking for good cows. The two herds that supplied the cows with the positive production genes were John Beach, Columbia Crossroads and Fleming Bros., Troy, Pa.

The bull with the positive power in his genes came from Charlie Chaffee's Sheshequin herd. He was Sheshequin Star Piebe (SMP), a son of Lathrop Star Homestead out of a daughter of Redfield Sir Laura Johanna.

The two families that Zimmermans are building on are the "Pansies" and the "Rosas". The Pansies came from the Beach herd and the Rosas came from Fleming Bros.

Zimmerman Herd Sires

With this sketchy background, I'll outline the present herd sires at Zimmerman Dairy Farm. Going from east to west in the bull pens behind the barn, there are five of them in service. First there is the bull with the most milking daughters in the herd. He is Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal (SMP), a son of Sheshequin Star Piebe out of the Pansy family. His dam is Pansy Posch Ormsby Lass with 807 fat at 4 yrs. on 3X. Her dam is Pansy Boast Ormsby with records to 1106 fat on 3X with a 4% lifetime average. Her dam, in turn, is the foundation Pansy cow, Ormsby Pansy Lady Segis with a 1058-lb. record and a lifetime total over 8500 pounds of fat.

This great bull has 12 daughters milking in the Zimmerman herd and to date three have broken state records for fat and one has broken a state record for milk. His daughters in the herd are all outstanding for dairy character and milk stands out all over them. Another thing that impressed me was their uniformly straight legs right down the line.

Ideal's dam was sired by a son of the Pansy cow, making her a linebred Pansy. Ideal's full sister is Zimmerman Star Belle, a Pennsylvania State record holder with 1127 fat and a 4.5% test. Belle completes 4 generations that average 1025 fat on 3X. The 3 state record daughters of Ideal are also direct maternal descendants of the original Pansy cow.

In the pen next to Ideal was one of his sons, Zimmerman Panstar Beach. His dam is the Wimbledon Dean Pearl daughter, Princess Boast Ormsby Dean with 3X records to 1133 fat. She is also a maternal granddaughter of the Pansy cow giving Beach three crosses to her. Beach's maternal sister, Zimmerman Spar Princess, has 4.6% records of 949 fat and 918 fat on 3X. There are only two milking daughters of the Beach bull in the herd as he spent most of his service life in the herds of R. K. Mitchell and the Southbury Training School at Southbury, Conn.

In the pasture we saw one of Beach's 2-yr-old daughters just making up. With six crosses to the Pansy cow, she was a tremendous heifer weighing close to 1600 pounds. Her dam is an Ideal daughter, Zimmerman Panstar

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

Patty, a Pennsylvania state leader 3-yr-old. Joe has great hopes for this promising heifer.

The next bull in the center pen is just going into service. He is the last son of the Amy cow, just about a year old. The sire of this calf is Zimmerman Royal Star Alan, a former herd sire that is now in service in the herds at Southbury, Conn. Alan is a son of the Royalist bull out of a Star Peibe daughter and linebred to the Rosa family. More about his sire later.

The next sire we looked at was probably the nicest type one of the group. He was Zimmerman Panstar Rosa, another son of the Ideal bull and also out of the Rosa family. His dam is the excellent E. B. Rosa Cow with records to 998 fat and a lifetime total of 6800 pounds of fat. Rosa is the dam of three other proven sons and a former national champion daughter so I guess she has proven her ability to transmit. This bull has been used in Gerald Parker's herd in Tioga County. Most of his milking daughters are in the Parker herd with only one milking in the Zimmerman herd.

Last but not least in the bull department is another son of the E. B. Rosa cow, Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist (SMP). He is a grandson of the foundation Sheshequin Star Piebe as he is sired by Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe (SMP), a top proven son of the old bull. Royalist has earned his Silver Medal Production rating and he shows an increase of plus 86 lbs. of fat on 603-lb. dams on a 9 pair proof. At the present time, there are five of his milking daughters in the herd, including the national champion 2-yr-old in AR.

Zimmerman Cows Produce

They brought the cows in for the noon milking so I waited to see them in the barn. Just inside the door, Joe showed me the Amy cow, the fifth generation of the group that averaged over 1000 lbs. fat. I will briefly give you a history of this group. The last four were bred by John E. Beach, Columbia Crossroads and the first of the five generations was bred by G. E. Beach, John's father. All five generations were developed by the Zimmermans.

As I said before, Amy's record of 920 fat at 5 yrs. on 3X makes her the fifth generation of cows to average over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X and all the five generations are over 900 lbs. fat.

Amy's dam, Pansy Piebe Star, is still in the herd at almost 13 years of age. She has one of the box stalls, as she is a little crippled at the present time. Joe said she was due in November and he is hoping for another herd sire. This time the calf will be sired by Zimmerman Panstar Rosa. With her dairyness and beautiful veining, one can see how she has produced over 6000 lbs. of fat in her lifetime with records to 26,710 milk, 3.7%, and 983.5 fat in HIR. Last year she made 878 fat and this year she will go over 800 fat, even with her leg injury. This cow is a daughter of Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe, the son of Sheshequin Star Piebe.

A PASTURE SNAPSHOT OF ZIMMERMAN PANSY AMY
She has just finished with 920 lbs. fat at 5 years on 3X. She is the fifth generation of cows developed at Zimmerman Dairy Farm that average 1000 lbs. of fat on 3X.

Pansy Piebe Star's dam is Pansy Boast Pietertje, a granddaughter of Carnation Conqueror who in turn was a son of Matador Segis Ormsby. Classified Very Good, she had HIR records to 29,339 milk, 3.3%, and 973.4 fat.

The next cow in this group and the dam of Pansy Boast Pietertje is Pansy Boast Ormsby, a daughter of Sheshequin Boast Ormsby who was a son of King Bessie Ormsby Boast out of a daughter of Triune Butter Boy. Also classified Very Good, she has records up to 28,681 milk, 3.9%, and 1106 fat with a lifetime total of almost 5000 lbs. of fat.

The final and first generation of this five generation group is Ormsby Pansy Lady Segis, a daughter of Oakdene Segis Maplecrest, a bull that goes back to King Pontiac Alcartra Wayne, one of the bulls that played an important part in the development of many herds in northeastern Pennsylvania. This cow, also classified Very Good, has records to 28,243 milk and 1023 fat with a lifetime total of over 229,000 milk and 8500 fat.

Lady Segis is a daughter of the original Pansy cow, Princess Segis Ormsby Pansy. The Zimmermans have had 26 descendants of this cow through her three daughters. The young bull in the No. 3 pen will help perpetuate this family in the herd and maybe there will be a paternal brother to Amy this fall.

One does not often find a barn full of such high producers as the Zimmerman cows. Next to Amy was Zimmerman Panstar Alcartra, a daughter of Ideal and a maternal sister to the Allen bull in Connecticut. With 717 fat at 2 yrs. she is developing into quite a cow and I thought she had the best legs in the herd.

Next down the line was a little black cow that was really sharp. She was Zimmerman Pansy Star Babe and she has records to 836 fat at 5 years. She is out of the same Spinker family that has produced the 2 state record Ideal daughters. In the No. 4 stall, there was another deep sharp daughter of Ideal that is going to town this year.

The fifth cow was Gemco Della Queen Mabe, the only cow in the herd that doesn't have any Star blood. Thirteen years old, she is a real cow standing on excellent legs. She is the 4th generation of cows that have over 5000 lbs. of fat lifetime total and she has 3X records to 934 fat at 9 years. Mabe is sired by the full brother of the Excellent E. B. Rosa cow.

The next cow I saw was the 926-lb. national champion 2-yr-old, Zimmerman Piebe Star, a daughter of the Royalist bull. At 4 years she came back with 1031 fat on 3X. Joe said she was heading for the 1000-lb. mark again this year. She was another cow with good legs and outstanding udder veining. Joe explained further that she was an outcross cow and she is one of his arguments that all their success shouldn't be given to linebreeding.

A close relative to Piebe Star is

(Please turn to page 98)

EDITORIAL

The Price—Cost Squeeze

"During the last four and a half years, prices received by farmers have been declining, while costs have been steady at a high level. This condition, known as the "price-cost squeeze" has caused both hardship and misunderstanding.

"Again, there is an error in comparing the present with "the best we ever had", with the inference that the best we ever had was more or less normal. A more reasonable standard would be to compare the present with other peace-time periods of full employment. If we take the last 35 years and eliminate the periods of war time inflation and of severe depression, we find the relationship of farm prices received to prices paid slightly more favorable than relationships now prevailing. The ratio of prices received to prices paid is now 84, with 1910-14 considered as 100. The ratio during the prosperous peace-time years of the past was about 90. We are now not much under the historical experience for high employment periods. Our heavy supplies explain much of this difference.

"There are those who say that with modern production methods, the relative per bushel or per pound cost of production has been reduced sufficiently so that it is possible to make money with a less favorable price relationship than formerly prevailed. Certainly this is true for poultry products, for potatoes, and for food and feed grains.

"There is a dangerous error in focusing on price as the sole objective of agricultural policy. Net income is determined in part by price per unit, but also by the number of units sold and by production efficiency.

Present price relationships for agriculture are about midway between the post war boom and the depression of the thirties. They certainly are not as favorable as farmers and the Department of Agriculture would like to have them. But neither are they as disastrous as painted by some. There is evidence that they may be somewhere near normal for modern day periods of peace-time full employment."

Extract from an address by Don Paarlberg, Assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture, at the Worcester County (Mass.) Farmers Field Day, August 12, 1955.

This seeming official acceptance of present price levels for farm products in our burgeoning high cost economy, has drawn some criticism from eastern dairy spokesmen. Yet, as Mr. Paarlberg points out elsewhere in his address, we have been more successful than ever before, following the inflation of a major war, in preventing a post war depression. He then cites statistics indicating, as he says, that "to some degree the alleged agricultural depression is a statistical depression."

Unquestionably farm prices would not look as bad as they do except by comparison with industry and labor, which are on the whole enjoying unprecedented prosperity, although many industries are not without their problems.

We, of course, are most interested in the dairy industry. The general impression is that our situation promises some improvement and this view is expressed by Mr. Paarlberg in his remarks as the view of U.S.D.A. Storage stocks of dairy products are heading sharply downward, consumption of fluid milk is increasing noticeably in many large markets. The steady population growth, along with our own industry, educational and merchandising programs, and the expanding use of vending machines—all point toward better days for efficient dairymen. Business is never good for the inefficient man in this field.

Are Big Conventions Worthwhile?

This question was discussed a bit by the Board at Philadelphia. The theory was advanced that a break of a few years in our elaborate conventions by returning to Chicago for a while, without local hosting might be desirable.

There are some things to be said for this program because the big ones do mean a tremendous lot of work for local organizations and their leaders. They also involve considerable financial responsibility. It seems to us however that there is much more to be said on the other side.

In the first place it is almost an axiom that unless an organization is busy and active it will die on the vine. One reason for the phenomenal growth of the Holstein industry is the fact that our 475 state and local groups have been encouraged and helped to maintain active programs—meetings, shows, sales, tours, picnics, field days, etc. They are all intended to serve purposes of education and entertainment of members and to promote wider acquaintance and good fellowship—all resulting in the promotion of the advancement of our breed.

Now, when a state organization takes on the job of hosting an annual convention of the National Association it not only brings honor to itself in the eyes of its sister organizations but receives a stimulation within its own ranks almost impossible to duplicate in any other way. We think it is safe to say that every state organization that has entertained the National Convention in recent years has very definitely strengthened itself in the process through enlivened membership interest.

From the National Association angle, a big enthusiastic annual convention accomplishes many purposes. It is all to the good to have an occasion where breeders and their wives from all over the U. S. can widen their personal friendships and swap experiences. It builds new enthusiasm for this industry and strengthens its public relations.

We lose important advantages when we have simply a business meeting of delegates in the anonymous confines of a Chicago hotel. Quite possibly as time goes on the Association will find it expedient to contribute more financially to the growing costs of its conventions in order to encourage some of the smaller state associations like Colorado or Texas, or many others that we could name, to make plans to get in the line for a convention soon. (Wisconsin is set for 1956 at Milwaukee—Indiana at Indianapolis for 1957). It is also time to start doing some planning for a very special whing-ding in 1960—when the Association will be celebrating its Diamond Jubilee.

President Eisenhower New Holstein Breeder

Presentation of a registered Holstein heifer by the Montgomery Co., Maryland, 4—H Club and a lifetime membership in the Maryland Holstein -Friesian Association, makes President Eisenhower a —"full-fledged Holstein Breeder, and I'm very pleased to be one", he told Ralph Walker, Pres. of the Maryland Holstein Association.

The heifer, Irvington Roamiss Pearl, was presented to the President at his Gettysburg Farm by Roberta Messer, daughter of Allie Messer, owner of Maryland Pond View Farm. Also present at the presentation was Thomas Lawson King, son of W. I. King of Irvington Farms.

Arrangements for the party were made by Congressman Dewitt Hyde of Montgomery County. Also accompanying the party were: Roscoe Whipp, Associate County Agent of Montgomery County; R. W. Farmer, Chairman of the Montgomery County Fair Board; A. R. Selby; and W. L. and W. I. King.

Irvington Roamiss Pearl, an outstanding heifer from the large Irvington herd at Gaithersburg, Md., is sired by Miller Acres Prince Roamer, a son of Pabst Roamer. Her dam is Irvington Majorette Pearlette, who is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy Major. When the heifer becomes of breeding age, Irvington Farm is going to take care of the breeding.

Presentation of the heifer has received nationwide publicity, not only in the daily press but also on television and newsreels.

As previously announced the President also owns a purebred Holstein cow recently purchased from C. S. Erb of Pennsylvania.

Soviet Delegation Visits Prominent Minnesota Holstein Herd

Five Soviet farm leaders were guests at the A. H. Jergens farm in Biscay, Minnesota, recently as part of their tour of American Agriculture. According to local press releases, the delegates were much impressed by the quality of the Jergens herd and showed a great deal of interest in the high producing cows and crop production on the farm.

National Director, "Art" Jergens, and his son Donald, showed the group their fine herd of Holsteins and discussed all phases of their farming operations with them (through interpreters). Art says, "The Russians were especially interested in operations on a big scale—putting up crops with large machines — fast milking — high production — and other farm operations in large units. The smaller or family size farm did not seem to impress them as being practical."

Shaw's Ridge Catalogs Available

Since the WORLD reports of our very successful DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE, there has been a surprising number of breeders and Holstein dairymen, several from more far away states, who have asked us to mail them catalogs, in case we had any left over.

Now it so happens that, because this was a Promotional Sale, representing a fair cross section of the Shaw's Ridge Herd, we did have several hundred more catalogs printed than we anticipated would be needed at and prior to the sale, and in spite of the large crowd and the great demand, we did have over 100 catalogs left over at the close of the sale.

While they last, we will be glad to send these free on request to any breeders or students of the breed that may be interested. These catalogs contain pictures and pedigrees of past, present and future herd sires at Shaw's Ridge and of many of our foundation females,—a cross section of what is going on at Shaw's Ridge today.

A POST CARD WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS WILL BRING YOU ONE

Yours for the Asking

Shaw's Ridge Farm

HAROLD J. SHAW **SANFORD, MAINE**

ALL-IOWA FAIR

(Continued from page 25)

old class; Mike Stewart was second with a good Roamer granddaughter and the Petersons came in third with a daughter of Maytag Burke Dictator Prince. The four year old class was a strong one and the second place winner, ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle, another daughter of the Maybelle bull, stood at the top until a last minute switch. Judge Knutson praised the udders on both cows and made the switch on better dairy character of the Stewart Forsgate cow that he later made grand champion. He named the ManCryCo cow second four year old and reserve grand.

In the aged cow class there were only a few that were in milk and Judge Knutson started his class with McAlpin's daughter of Villisca Ormsby Transmitter, nice dairy quality but bone dry. In second he placed Art Gerlach's nine year old daughter of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Sensation, a cow with a great frame and rump. Third was ManCryCo's daughter of Pabst Roamer Gallant.

For three best females, ManCryCo with winning two and three year olds and second four year old were an easy win. Don Rehder was second with three high placing cows in milk and McAlpin third. ManCryCo again took the blue in senior get of the Maybelle bull, four daughters in milk including first two year old, second four year old and fourth three year old. In second three Raven daughters of Rehder's and a fourth of McDonald & Son. Mike Stewart won the produce on the two cows that placed second here last year, "Peaches", fourth aged cow and "Violet", the latter calving the night before the show, she was led out just for the groups. Junior get was an easy win for Spies and Lein using the Jorgenson heifer.

—F.C.B.

Bull Calves (11)

1. Walker George Pride 1238153, Giles Bros., West Des Moines; 2. Viewmead Bess Ormsby Tidylad 1254560, William A. Smith & Son; 3. Villisca Pansco Bob 1257122, Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca; 4. Dictator Statdell Maytag Wis. 1240868, Hadwen Kleiss, Fredricksburg; 5. Spies Homestead Ace Lucius 1254340, Fred Spies and M. J. Lein, Graettinger; 6. Tallcorn Walker Raven 1257270, Donald and Dennis Rehder.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4)

1. ManCryCo Inka Rag Apple 1241389, Robert D. Wheator, Marshalltown; 2. Mar-Will Home Apple Forerunner 1257119, Bill Durant & Martin Warren, Davenport; 3. Green Meadow Paramount Pirate 1237427, A. C. Peterson & Son, Ionia; 4. DeSotel Lad Julia Jack 1232080, G. J. DeSotel, Dows.

Senior Yearling Bulls (6)

1. Star Dust Prince Pilgrim 1220257, I. P. Stewart, Maynard; 2. Spies Homestead James 1219921, Fred Spies and M. J. Lein and Normon R. Olson, Graettinger and Estherville; 3. ManCryCo Gallant Posch Lad 1234514, ManCryCo Farms, Manning; 4. Gerart Burke Lochinvar 1216207, Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar; 5. DeSotel Lad Llona Champion 1225489, G. J. DeSotel; 6. Mar-Will Marty Hi-Hope 1232724, Everett Phend and Martin Warren, Center Junction.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (6)

1. Sir Stylist Prince Fobes 1227759, Warren Collier Davenport; 2. Dibble Crescent Model 1198547, Lloyd W. Kroneman, St. Ansgar; 3. Tallcorn Burke Admiral Raven 1213918, Koester Bros. and Donald Rehder, Gladbrook; 4. Transmitter Posch Commander 1216031, W. H. Turner; 5. Tallcorn Dictator Roamer, Raymond Clark, Maynard Meyer, Virgil Martin, Galt & Dows; 6. ManCryCo Royal Duke 1216136, ManCryCo Farms.

Aged Bulls (6)

1. Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace 1145163, Joe C. Flihr and Fred Spies and M. J. Lein, Graettinger; 2. Pabst Walker Coburke 1179282, Giles Bros.; 3. Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin; 4. Spies Magic Ace Count 117338, Fred Spies and M. J. Lein and W. Henderson, Graettinger and Paullina; 5. Rockcrest Burke Admiral 1113528, A. J. Johnson, Elkader; 6. DeSotel Veldeen Marie Lad 1090473, G. J. DeSotel.

Junior and Reserve Champion Bull

Walker George Pride 1238153, Giles Bros.

MANCRYCO STAR BELLE
1st 2-yr-old and member of winning Sr. Get. ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Ia.

SPIES CARNATION CLOTHILDE
1st Sr. Yrlg. and junior champion, 1955 All-Iowa Fair. Donald Jorgensen, Ruthven, Ia.

WALKER GEORGE PRIDE
1st bull calf and jr. champion, All-Ia. Fair. Giles Brothers, West Des Moines, Ia.

— DAM OF "MONTY" —

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON CLAREMONT
4½y 2X 305d 735 F. 4.5%
Former California state record; sold for $4600, her full sister sold for $4100. This dam 701 F. — 2X.

We Are Just Beginning to Realize

how serious is was when we lost our Sutten Oaks bull, Sutten Oaks Var Monty.

His first daughter has just completed her first lactation at 2y0m of 572 F. in 305 days.

The next one has 565 F. in 244 days and the next one has 389.8 F. in 170 days, this one a daughter of Naches Princess Pearl, the Reserve All-American Junior Yearling of 1952. Three young daughters recently fresh are milking 60-lbs. or better and the latest one to calve looks like she might hit 80-lbs. a day. . . We have had 19 conceptions for 19 services on these daughters.

Sons of our Crescent Beauty "Rudy" bull and of Carnation Dynamo from dams with over 1000 F. on 2X.

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD
YAKIMA Route 8 WASHINGTON

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace 1145-163, Joe C. Filhr and Fred Spies and M. J. Lein.

Junior Heifer Calves (5)

1. Bess Burke Ormsby Mercedes 402-5971, Mac L. Hall, Brooklyn; 2. Villisca Pansco Cleone 3967902, Willis A. McAlpin; 3. Rue Pioneer Forerunner, Phend & Burmeister and M. Daufeldt, Center Junction; 4. Typlus Elsie Roamer 3976-983, C. H. and Morris Miller, Clarion; 5. Villisca Pansco Bertha 3967903, Willis A. McAlpin.

Senior Heifer Calves (16)

1. Spies Homestead Ace Star Dora 4044453, Fred Spies and James M. Lein 2. Lochinvar Dictator Queen 3939207, Daryl Pals, Sumner; 3. Lady Echo Raven Nellie 3955934, I. P. Stewart; 4. Jess Proud Teresa 3944338, Earl Gerlach; 5. Ro-Bar Raven Judith 3899035, Barton McCuen & Son, Perry; 6. Mar-Will Artis Hi Hope 4039170, Marilyn Warren, Iowa City.

Junior Yearling Heifers (10)

1. Mar-Will Jibby Forerunner O 404-6974, Martin Warren; 2. Radium Proud Toots 3808028, Rober A. Gerlach, St. Ansgar; 3. Miss Governor Princess Jewel 3811160, I. P. Stewart; 4. Waltsons Wayne Stella 3851440, Walter T. Henderson, Paullina; 5. ManCryCo Governor Chief Star 3869206, ManCryCo Farm; 6. ManCryCo Governor Fobes 3869204, ManCryCo Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers (13)

1. Spies Carnation Clothilde 3877717, Donald Jorgensen, Ruthven; 2. Gerart Dot Dolly Aspirant 3745610, Art Gerlach; 3. Villisca Supreme Jean 3783605, Willis A. McAlpin; 4. Wis Glimmer 375-9294, Harold L. Wheator; 5. Burke ManCryCo Lila 3762728, I. P. Stewart; 6. Homestead Spies Lo An Ace 3781003, Fred Spies and James M. Lein.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace 1145163, Spies and Lein; 2. Get of Velveeta Triple Burke Prince 1160566, I. P. Stewart; 3. Get of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot 1188096, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Get of Lange Burke Master Premier 1068240, C. H. and Morris Miller; 5. Get of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka 918396, ManCryCo Farm; 6. Get of Pansco Star Burke 118-5854, Willis A. McAlpin.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (19)

1. ManCryCo Star Belle 3691266, ManCryCo Farm; 2. Intercreekin Juno Sovereign, Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; 3. Bollman Pansy Pearl Ormsby 3729650, Giles Bros.; 4. Burke Mistress Sonya 3657913, A. J. Johnson; 5. Regal Fobes Princess Maud 3775117, I. P. Stewart; 6. Pverty Point Pabst Oriole 3714493, E. W. Phend, Center Junction.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (14)

1. ManCryCo Governor Dixma 3455307, ManCryCo Farm; 2. Star Dust Roamer Ginger 3510045, I. P. Stewart; 3. Wapsie Ridge Artis Burke 3801057, A. C. Peterson & Son; 4. ManCryCo May Queen 3522088, ManCryCo Farm; 5. Rockcrest Admiral Sylvia 3512460, A. J. Johnson; 6. Cresthaven Mistress Busby 3492477, Alfred M. Paper.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (13)

1. Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet 3286938, I. P. Stewart; 2. ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle 3371206, ManCryCo Farm; 3. Spies Carnation Joleen Ace 3357686, Fred Spies and James M. Lein; 4. Waltsons Burke Jean 3385976, Walter T. Henderson; 5. Northwood Evangeline Argu 3-94835, Alfred Paner; 6. Zarnowski Tri Burke Stella 3317590, Don Rehder.

Aged Cows (10)

1. Cillisca Perfection Cindy 2889995, Willis A. McAlpin; 3. Diana Canary Ormsby Sensation 2896167, Art Gerlach; 3. ManCryCo Gallant Candy 3172516, ManCryCo Farm; 4. Weber Triple Burke Peaches 2931688, I. P. Stewart; 5. WHR Aristocrat Hazel 2817784, Fred Spies and J. M. Lein; 6. Tallcorn Burke Ormsby Skylark 3211405, Don Rehder.

Junior Champion Female

Spies Carnation Clothilde 3877717, Donald Jorgensen.

Seninor and Grand Champion Female:

Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet 3286938, I. P. Stewart.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle 3371206, ManCryCo Farm.

Best Three Females

1. ManCryCo Farms; 2. Donald Rehder; 3. Willis A. McAlpin; 4. Fred Spies and James M. Lein; 5. Martin Warren; 6. C. H. and Morris Miller.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Transmitter Governor Maybelle 968215, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven 909839, Donald Rehder and H. Dean McDonald & Sons; 3. Get of Spies Carnation Magic Ace 1070701, Spies and Lein; 4. Get of Lange Burke Master Premier 1068240, C. H. and Morris Miller; 5. Get of Gilkey Homestead Banner 1120012, Martin Warren.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Weber Kan-Ida Blacky 2552108, I. P. Stewart; 2. Produce of Tallcorn Skylark Ormsby Pansy 2750-395, Donald Rehder; 3. Produce of ManCryCo Monty Queen 2657950, ManCryCo Farms; 4. Produce of Aaggie Ormsby Perfection Girl 2877257, Earl H Oelerich; 5. Produce of Villisca Perfection Dixie 2623880, Willis A. McAlphin; 6. Produce of Typlus Hattis Ormsby Posch 3211698, C. H. and Morris Miller.

Dairy Herd

1. District 2; 2. District 8; 3. District 4; 4. District 9; 5. District 5; 6. District 3.

District Herd

1. District 8; 2. District 2; 3. District 9; 4. District 5; 5. District 3; 6. District 6.

SPIES HOMESTEAD ACE STAR DORA
1st Sr. Heifer Calf, Res. Jr. Champion, All-Ia. Fair. Fred Spies and James Lein, Graettinger, Ia.

STARDUST PRINCE PILGRIM
1st Sr. Yrlg. and Res. Jr. Champion, All-Ia. Fair. I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR DIXMA
1st 3-yr-old, All-Iowa Fair. ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Ia.

★ ★ ★ BLENDING BURKE BLOOD ★ ★ ★

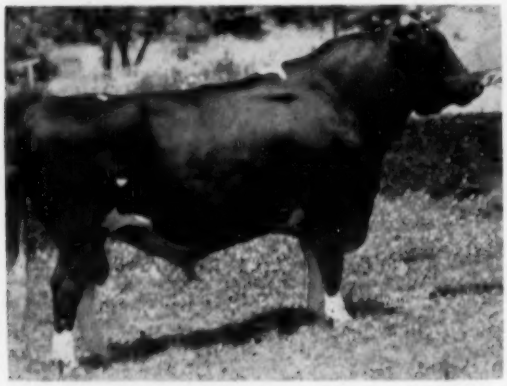
With

1 — ONE OF THE 13 GOLD MEDAL SONS OF BURKE

2 — AN EXCELLENT GRANDSON OF BURKE

3 — A SPLENDID 3-YR. OLD SON OF PABST ROAMER

4 — A RAVEN SON TRACING FOUR TIMES TO BURKE



PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA (VG-GM)
Sire 1st "Get," 1954 All-Iowa Fair.
Daughters 769 F.—3y., 724 F. 2y., 4 over 600 F. and 15 others with 19 records over 500, all heifers. On 49 pairs raised 480-lb. dams to 518 F. They get better as they mature A 759-lb. son of Burke.

● ALL IN SERVICE AT ROCKCREST ●

ROCKCREST BURKE ADMIRAL (EX)
Son of the GM sire at left from the highest record daughter of Sir Tritomia Transmitter (VG-SMP). She has 6-lact.—106,902 M. and 3,611 F. His 1st daughter to freshen scored 84 pts. as a jr. 2-year-old and is making a great record.

PABST ROAMER FOBES WALKER
3-year old son of Pabst Roamer from the same dam as the 1954 All-Am. bull calf. Dam, Inka Della Fobes Walker, VG, 861 F., 308d., daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor. Owned jointly with Ben Erickson & Sons.

PABST RAVEN WEBER
Son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from one of the older VG Burke daughters. He was first bull calf at Iowa State Fair and third at the Nat. D. C. C. at Waterloo, 1954. We now have 8 of his calves, well marked and look exceptionally good.

Frozen semen available from the two older sires pictured above.

We are indeed proud of this quartette of sires that are providing for the future of the Rockcrest herd.

IOWA Land of Holsteins

Our herd classification: 2 EX—11 VG—21 GP—1 Good

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner

Cashman Graceful Commander

— Our Senior Herd Sire

— His Illustrious Dam —

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (VG)
Six AR records totalling 121,127 milk and 5065 fat. Six of her offspring have sold for a total of $30,000.

A SON OF A BROOD COW EXTRAORDINARY

His dam, pictured, is one of the great daughters of Woodmaster and better yet, she is out of none other than Dunloggin La Grace, an Excellent foundation cow that lived past 18 years of age and produced a string of remarkable progeny. Commander's sire is Deen Var Champion, a son of Dunloggin Deen Var from a twice 1000-lb. fat line-bred "45th" dam that classified Very Good at 9 years of age. Our Commander daughters are extremely dairy, they have the right kind of udders, they are producing exceptionally well.

His ★ A. D. C. C. ★ Proof

12 Dams	50 R.	14,131	3.42%	483
12 Daus.	14 R.	14,021	3.69%	518
8-10-9		−110	+.27%	+35
Am. Index		13,911	3.96	551

Compiled by The American Dairy Cattle Club
Interlaken, New York
March 31, 1955

Two Commander Daughters Just Finished

POPLAR POINT COMMANDER ALMA

3-3	314d	3X	18,108	3.7%	667.7	AR

POPLAR POINT COMMANDER HATTIE

2-6	302d	3X	17,437	3.4%	585.1	AR

Some Recent Poplar Point Records

PANSY WAYNE PABST SOVEREIGN

5-5	365d	3X	22,584	3.8%	851.2	AR

POPLAR POINT MASTER ETTA

5-10	301d	3X	18,067	3.7%	669.7	AR

POPLAR POINT MASTER PRIM

7-5	365d	3X	19,155	3.5%	662.5	AR

Commander Sons Out of High Record Dams For Sale at All Times

Our Latest Herd Average

43 Cows 289 Days 13,765 Milk 3.7% Test 512.1 Fat

(11 - 2X — 32 - 3X)

POPLAR POINT FARM

E. R. SMITH, Owner

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

(On Cayuga Lake, Route 89, 6 Miles South of Seneca Falls)

NOTES ON ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

—1955 was the sixth consecutive year at Illinois State Fair for Segis Triangle Bessie Lad. He was second senior yearling in 1950, first two year old the following year, fourth aged bull 1952 and 1954, second in 1953 and grand for the Kingmans of Gardner this year.

—According to Bob Rasmussen, it has been 18 years since he won both premier breeder and exhibitor banners at the state fair. The dam of his winning heifer calf is an 89 score "Prince" daughter; and the dam of the junior yearling heifer is the reserve All-American heifer calf of 1950.

—Calvin Meyer was making an extensive county fair circuit with his good string. His second aged cow, winner of best udder class, had been grand at the Mooseheart show . . . Cliff Clevinger, fieldman for Stephenson County, looked in on the Holstein show, but he was involved with the sheep and claimed it was the biggest sheep show in history . . . Judge Allen Hetts brought along as body guard, his brother-in-law, Carroll Trieloff, who is a Holstein breeder near Ft. Atkinson.

—Model Ty Vic Lorraine was 4-H champion for Audrey Mathews, Huntley. Leslie Howard of Dundee won reserve 4-H on the fourth prize aged cow, Creekdale Ollie Dixie . . . Maplewood Lane Farm of Schoeneman and Pocklington, Shipman, had three third places in the groups without a single entry placing that high . . . Butzridge Farms, winner of junior champion heifer has a 9-year HIR average of 476 fat . . . Sire of Glenwood School's first two year old bull is one of the most popular of the NIBCO sires that is a full brother to Hallrose Hazel Lad . . . The same as last year, Mooseheart was saving their milking females for Wisconsin but took two blues, two reds and two third places . . . Bill Ogilvie at the International tent serving as many dairy patrons as other livestock men, boosting for the International Dairy Show in Chicago.

—F.C.B.

Alice Sons Still Available

SIR ORMSBY ALICE (VG)
Now has 18 daughters with 2X records from 600 to 829 lbs. fat.

Altho Sir Ormsby Alice left our herd some time ago for greater fields of usefulness in artificial service, we have been getting his semen regularly and have his sons available up to service age.

These Alice bulls are mostly from daughters of our Roamer son, many of these dams being out of Alice daughters. This is a cross we especially like—Alice on the Roamer-Alice females.

Plenty of Production, plenty of type, plenty of breeding—perhaps we have just what you need to solve your herd sire problem.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION — OR COME AND SEE US

Hartsbrook Farm

OSBORNE C. WEST **(Acc.-Cert.)** **Hadley, Mass.**
Phone: Northampton 2232—W—1

Who Will Win the Pennant?

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT
Excellent-Gold Medal
Sire of two 1000-lb. 2X daughters and a third on the way.

Just like the American League pennant race, there are four contenders in this race we are talking about—four bulls of our breed that have each sired two daughters above 1000 lbs. fat on 2X. Who will be the first to break the four-way tie?

Well, we don't know whether or not our Red Sox will beat out the Yanks, the Indians and the White Sox—but we do know that our DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT has the winning run on third base and needs only a single, a sacrifice fly, a squeeze play or even a successful steal, to bring him home victorious.

Before World Series time we will know the outcome of both races. Will just have to wait and see.

Maple View Farms

CORINNA, MAINE

FRED J. NUTTER **ROBERT NUTTER**

GOOD SHOW IN SAO PAULO

D. F. Meirelles, Sao Paulo, Brazil, frequent importer of North American Holsteins reports that they had a very good show in July at Sao Paulo. Mr. Meirelles was proud of the fact that he won both grand championships. In the bull section the winner was Glenafton Nugget, the All-Canadian two-year-old bull of 1953, who was a winner both at the International Dairy Show and the Royal Winter Fair for Glenafton Farm that year. Meirelles purchased him in the Sale of Stars that fall for $8,000. A Meirelles cow, Alemby Margie Ormsby Heilo, imported as a heifer from the United States, was the grand champion female. The show was judged by Mr. Mescarenhas of Buenos Aires, who owns one of the leading Holstein herds of Argentina.

CORRECTING A CORRECTION

In attempting to correct a typographical error discovered in the Jonabell ad of August 20, our printer accidentally put the corrected line in the wrong place, thus giving the impression that Jonabell Flash, the dam of the two Jonabell junior sires, had made two records that were exactly the same for milk, percentage and fat. The correct figures, both for 365 days 2X, are:

2y4m	14997 m.	3.7%	556.5 f.
3y7m	15575 m.	3.8%	595.6 f.

She is the highest record daughter of Jonabell Solid Gold to be officially reported to date and her two sons, Hurry On and Jet Pilot, are expected to do great things in the Jonabell herd.

LEONARD HIBSCHMAN — SAM MOHLER

JOINT DISPERSAL

SYRACUSE — INDIANA

MONDAY — SEPTEMBER 19 — 11:00 A. M.

SALE IN LARGE TENT — LUNCH AVAILABLE

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

The entire dispersal of these two great herds will be held at the Leonard Hibschman farm (commonly known as Uneeda Farms) located one mile east and three-quarter miles south of intersection U. S. 6, State Roads 13 and 313—Watch for signs.

2 EXCELLENTS
13 VERY GOOD
22 GOOD PLUS
15 GOOD
Herd Score — 82. points
ALL OF THESE SELL

Herd Average For the Past 8 Yrs. Over 500 Lbs. Fat, 2X DHIA and HIR Records

Many Cows With Records Up To 923 Lbs. Fat, 2X
Many Daughters From Dams Up To 928. Lbs. Fat

These are two of the older Holstein Breeders of Indiana, having bred Holsteins for the past 25 years. The "Baby Ann," "Della," "Mooie," "Martha," "Golden Pica" cows are just a few of the great animals bred here. Our constructive breeding program has included the Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Dellas for their production, strength and longevity plus the Crescent Beautys for their extreme style and the Dictators were added to hold the sharpness that the Indiana Gold Medal "Romeo" bull had established prior to the "Admiral Dellas," the result—the answer to a Dairyman's Dream. You'll see these great animals at this Dispersal.

ROOM RESERVATIONS—may be made through Leonard Hibschman. Please request reservations well in advance, and advise exact accommodations desired.

Certificates for the herd on T.B. Accredited and Bang's Certified are in the process of completion. All are blood tested and we believe will be eligible for any state or for export.

Leonard Hibschman

Catalogs will be available. Send 50c to Sale Manager to secure a catalog in advance.

Plan To Be In Indiana For 3 Great Herd Dispersals

September 19th—HIBSCHMAN-MOHLER DISPERSAL
Syracuse, Indiana

September 20th—RICHARD HANNON DISPERSAL
Kouts, Indiana

LELAND J. OSBORN, Sale Manager

PIERCETON, INDIANA

(TURN PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION)

LEONARD HIBSCHMAN—SAM MOHLER JOINT

FEATURING — — TWO GREAT HERD SIRES

A Sensational Proved Sire!

UNEEDA BUTTER GIRL COMET

HIS PROVED SON SELLS

PABST COMET (VG-GM)

HIS DAM SELLS

EARLHAM BUTTER GIRL "Excellent"
One of the greatest daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. Lifetime record over 6,000 lbs. fat, and in calf again.

HIS PROVING:

On 10 pairs —

Dtrs. Avg.	13944.M	4.0%	554.5F
Dams Avg.	12666.M	3.7%	483.0F
	+1278.M	+.3%	+71.5F

Amer. Index of 626 lbs. fat, M.E. 2X

A son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) from an "Excellent" daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 790 and 729 lbs. fat, 2X. Three milking daughters in herd classified — 1 "VG" and 2 "GP".

HIS DAM, 5 DAUGHTERS AND 3 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL!

WHAT A FOUNDATION THIS HIGHLY PROVED SIRE AND HIS DAUGHTERS WILL MAKE!

A REAL OPPORTUNITY!

HIS DAUGHTER SELLS

DANNA CREST BUTTER GIRL POSCH
"VERY GOOD" with 484 lbs. fat, 3y, 2X. A great uddered dairy cow. She sells with her two daughters, both by Uneeda Pica Prince.

HIS GRANDDAUGHTER SELLS

UNEEDA PICA COMET BELLETTA
Sired by a son of Uneeda Butter Girl Comet and from the "Very Good" Dunloggin Pica cow. Due right after sale to a son of "Butter Girl Comet."

DISPERSAL SYRACUSE, INDIANA — SEPT. 19

SELLING THIS TERRIFIC JUNIOR HERD SIRE (BRED IN THE PURPLE)

HICKORY CREEK CREATOR

Born November 12, 1952

— SELLING —

HICKORY CREEK CREATOR 1210684
Grand Champion Northeastern District B & W Show, 1955. HIS OFFSPRING ARE SENSATIONAL. His Sire: Willow Springs Crescent Prince "Very Good." Sire of Res. All-Amer. Get-of-Sire, 1952. Sire of 5 All-American offspring. Sold for $5200 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, 1954.

— HIS DAM —

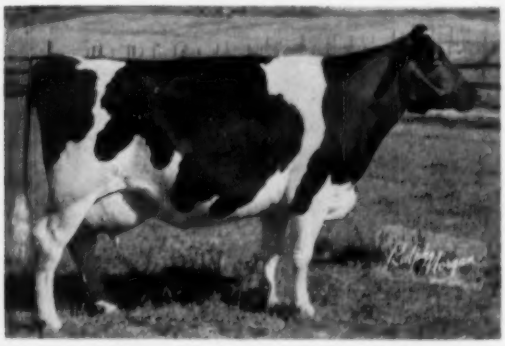
UNEEDA DELLA GOLDEN PICA "EX"

6½y	365d	843.2F	17389.M	3X	4.8%
5y	365d	827.1F	17947.M	3X	4.6%
4y	356d	855.5F	13753.M	2X	4.8%
4y	305d	614.5F	13090.M	2X	4.7%

(Illinois State Leader)

A show daughter of Dunloggin Good-Bye from a "Very Good" daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 4 records over 515 lbs. fat. Sold for $3150 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, 1954.

HIS SIRE'S DAM



CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA "Excellent"
The famous "Excellent" Hickory Creek brood cow with 803 lbs. fat. Dam of "Gomar," "Prince," "Trademark."

HIS DAUGHTER

UNEEDA ADMIRAL CREATOR PAT
Born — October 7, 1954 from a 463-lb. daughter of Uneeda Admiral Successor. She carries 6 crosses to Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. YOU'LL LIKE HER.

A COMBINATION OF BLOODLINES THAT FIGURED VERY HEAVILY AT THE HICKORY CREEK FARMS. YOU CAN MAKE IT YOUR FUTURE BY BUYING HIM AT THIS GREAT DISPERSAL - - - SEPTEMBER 19.

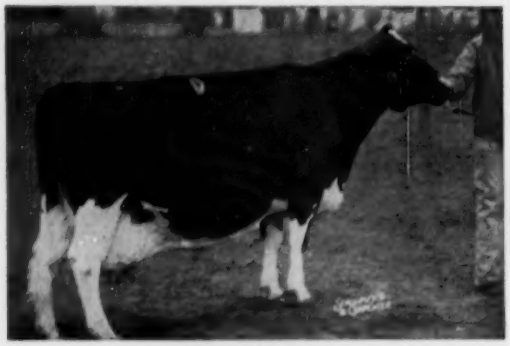
turn to next page →

LELAND J. OSBORN, Sale Manager

PIERCETON, INDIANA

LEONARD HIBSCHMAN—SAM MOHLER JOINT

HER ONLY DAUGHTER SELLS



UNEEDA ADMIRAL BABY ANN "EX"
(not selling)
"BABY ANN's" only daughter—Uneeda Admiral Baby Barbara "Very Good" sired by Dunloggin Good-Bye has 642 lbs. fat, 339d, 6y, 2X, 4.2%. She sells with her two daughters by Hickory Creek Design.

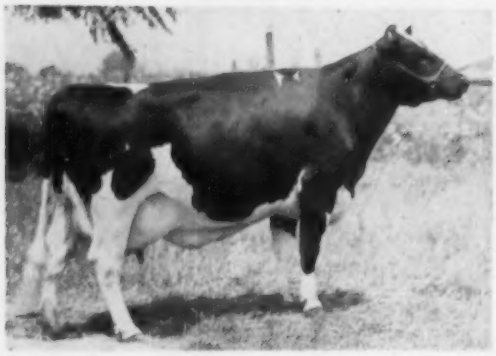
— SELLING —

WISE TOOTSIE DEKOL EDEN
"VERY GOOD"—score 88 points, granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 606 lbs. fat, 17757 milk, 336d, 2X. Grand Champion Muncie B & W Show, 1955. Truly a great cow. She and her Butter Girl Comet daughter both sell.

— SELLING —

HEDGEVIEW C. B. LIEUTENANT LOU
Daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant (son of Crescent Beauty Commander "EX" from the "EX" Crescent Beauty Jule Margaret) from a 521-lb. dam, 2y, 2X. Three times a Junior Champion. Bred to Creator. Her maternal sister by "Creator" sells with her. She is the greatest Sr. Yrlg. I have ever had the opportunity to lead.

— SELLING —



DONWAKE OOSTIE NEVA MELODY
"EXCELLENT"—a granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 542 lbs. fat, 5y, 2X. She, her Creator son, her son by Uneeda Pica Prince and a maternal sister sell.

— SELLING —

UNEEDA FASHION MARY LUCINDA
"GOOD PLUS"—Grand Champion at many shows. Granddaughter of Maytag Dictator Fobes Model. Her sire is a maternal brother to the famous Uneeda Admiral Lucinda cow at Mooseheart, and her sire's dam is an own daughter of the well-known Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda "EX." She sells with two daughters by Uneeda Pica Prince.

— SELLING —

RHODA DICTATOR KITTEN
"GOOD PLUS"—daughter of the famous Maytag Ormsby Fobes DICTATOR "EX" GMS. His get-of-sire was nominated for All-American 1954.

DISPERSAL SYRACUSE, INDIANA — SEPT. 19

ALL OF THESE SELL— MOTHER AND DAUGHTER

"ADMIRAL DELLA" DAUGHTER

PASTURE HAVEN JEANETTE
"VERY GOOD"—score 88 points. Daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 739, 726, 689 lbs. fat, 2X. Full sister to Pasture Haven Moole with 905 lbs. fat. Due shortly after sale to Hickory Creek Creator.

"ADMIRAL DELLA" GRANDDAUGHTER

IVY BOWER ENID
"VERY GOOD"—score 89 points. A 671-lb. daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden from the "VERY GOOD" Pasture Haven Jeanette. Her daughter and maternal sister, both by "DICTATOR" sell with her.

"DICTATOR" DAUGHTER

SOUTHERN CROSS RHAPSODY
"GOOD PLUS"—daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes DICTATOR from a "Good Plus" daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 923 lbs. fat, 2X. Her dam, a daughter and 2 sisters sell with her.

"ADMIRAL DELLA" GRANDSON

SOUTHERN CROSS LAUXMONT PRINCE
Born July 8, 1954.
His sire: Uneeda Pica Prince, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince EX-GM from the "VG" Dunloggin Pica cow. His Dam: Pasture Haven Harmony, daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 923, 854, 708 lbs. fat, 2X.

These Are Just A Few of the Many Great Cows, Young Cattle, and the Bulls That Are in the Hibschman - Mohler Joint Dispersal.

Plan to be in Indiana for these Great Herd Dispersals

The Date

September 19 LEONARD HIBSCHMAN - SAM MOHLER Joint Dispersal
Syracuse, Indiana

September 20 RICHARD HANNON, Kouts, Indiana
"The Home of Many "Dictators"

For Further Information Write —

LELAND J. OSBORN, Sale Manager

PIERCETON, INDIANA

THE HOME OF MANY "DICTATORS"

THE RICHARD KOUTS

TUESDAY — SEPTEMBER 20

70 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

"DICTATOR" and "ADMIRAL DELLA" BLOODLINES

AT THE FARM, located 2 miles east of Kouts (5 miles west of LaCrosse) on State Road 8 then 2 miles north. Watch for arrow signs.

Sale starts at 12:00 Noon
Selling under cover.
Catalogs at ringside.
Lunch available.

This herd (28 in milk) has averaged per month for the first six months of 1955: 36,633 lbs. milk, 48.1 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.7%. 25 head will freshen between September 1st and October 15th. T.B. and Bang's tested — Many calfhood vaccinated. DHIA RECORDS—SHOW ANIMALS

20 DAUGHTERS AND 2 SONS SELL

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR (EX-GM)
Sire of many, many show winners. His get-of-sire nominated for All-American, 1954. One of the great bulls of the breed. Daughters up to 825 lbs. fat, 2X.

HIS SIRE

CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER "EX"
Recently reclassified at his new home in Japan, scoring 92 points—the highest scored bull in Japan.

DAUGHTER AND 3 SONS SELL

HICKORY CREEK PRINCE DELLA
3rd Sr. Yrlg. Ind. State Fair, 1953. Son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince "VG" from a "VG" daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with 1000.9 lbs. fat. Many of the females are bred to him.

Selling 10 Daughters and 4 Sons of
CRESCENT BEAUTY LIEUTENANT
14 bred to him

Son of Crescent Beauty Commander "EX" from an "Excellent" daughter of Jule King Fobes with 615 lbs. fat, 16252 lbs. milk, 8½y, 2X.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THESE GREAT HERD DISPERSALS IN INDIANA.

SEPT. 20—RICHARD HANNON DISPERSAL
KOUTS, INDIANA
the day before
SEPT. 19—HIBSCHMAN—MOHLER DISPERSAL
SPRACUSE, INDIANA

An "ADMIRAL DELLA" daughter selling with 691.9 fat, 16796 milk, 310d, 2X.

An "ADMIRAL DELLA" granddaughter selling with 840.1 F., 22447 M., 312d, 2X, inc.

MANY, MANY MORE ANIMALS OF THIS CALIBRE SELLING. AN OUTSTANDING GROUP OF BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS. A GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THE "DICTATORS" PLUS THE "ADMIRAL" BLOODLINE. THEY HAVE THE UDDERS YOU LIKE TO SEE.

HANNON DISPERSAL — INDIANA

ALL OF THESE SELL

"DICTATOR" DAUGHTER

JOY-RICH DICTATOR NELL
4y 253d 460.1 F 12343. M 2X Inc. Daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator from a daughter of Maple Leaf Governor Elaine with 652 lbs. fat, 240d, 2X (Inc.). Her dam, two daughters and full sister sell with her. Due by sale day to Crescent Beauty Lieutenant.

"DICTATOR" DAUGHTER

JOY-RICH DICTATOR SUSAN
A show daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator from a 622 lb. dam, 2X. Due shortly after sale date to Crescent Beauty Lieutenant. She sells with her full sister.

"DICTATOR" DAUGHTER

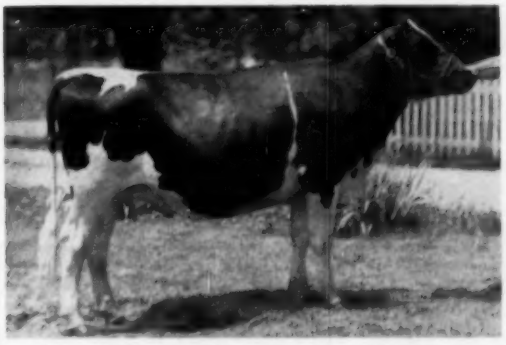
CREATOR DICTATOR JANE
In this lactation she has 559.7 lbs. fat, 14718 milk, 178 days, 5y, 2X—making a sensational record. Daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Bred to Hickory Creek Prince Della. She and her three daughters sell.

← Dam and Daughter →

"DICTATOR" GRANDDAUGHTER

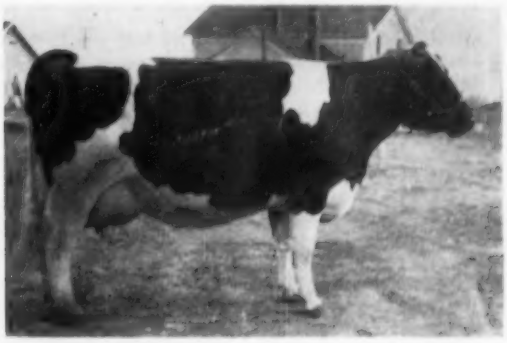
JOY-RICH KING JANET
Daughter of Culver Eden Ormsby King from a "DICTATOR" daughter. Fresh by sale day to Crescent Beauty Lieutenant.

"LIEUTENANT" DAUGHTER



JOY-RICH LIEUTENANT VIOLET
Daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant from a daughter of Tulane Pietertje Colantha. Due shortly after sale day to a son of "Lieutenant."

HER "DICTATOR" SON SELLS



POSCH SNOW HELBON PIETJE
In 182d 402.1 F 11430. M 2X (inc). Her son, born February 11, 1955 sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator sells with her.

For further information write:

LELAND J. OSBORN, Sale Manager — PIERCETON, INDIANA

The Farm Has Been Sold—Cattle and Machinery Must Sell

F. E. Schneider Complete Dispersal

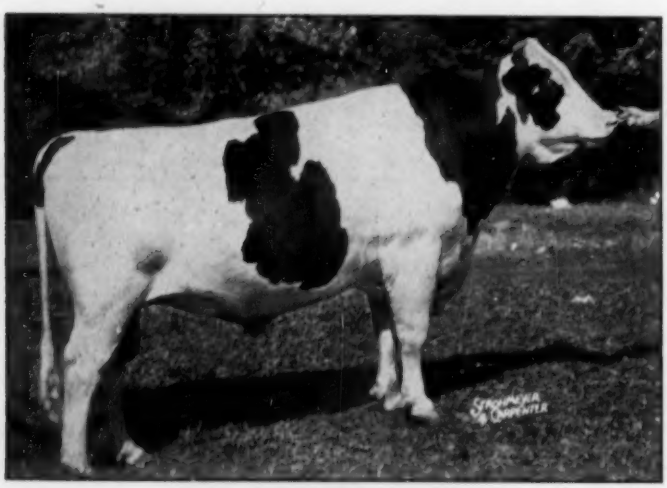
CROWN POINT, INDIANA

Saturday — September 24

Machinery Sells at 10 A.M. — Cattle Sell at Noon

49 Registered Holsteins — 20 Grades

DAUGHTER AND 15 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
"Excellent" - Gold Medal Proved Sire

SELLING IN THIS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Daughter of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride from a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Fashion (VG-GM), with 618 f. 15460 m. 2X.

Daughter of Pabst Burke Jule (GP) with 512 f. at 2½y 2X.

Daughter of Pabst Roamer Barbel (proven son of Pabst Roamer) from a 484-lb. dam.

Daugthers of:

U S WOOD KLAVER GENERAL
PABST ROAMER PONDELL
BARTA ORMSBY FOBES
DICTATOR ORMSBY OAK

Catalogs at Ringside - Lunch Available

Terms may be had by seeing Mr. F. E. Schneider prior to sale day.

For Further Information, Write

Leland J. Osborn

Sale Manager and Auctioneer

Princeton, Indiana

LOCATION: At the farm, 6½ miles N. W. of Crown Point; 2 miles east of junction U. S. 41 and 30, then 1 mile south on Jackson Highway; 4 miles west of junction State Road 55 and U.S. 30, and 1 mile south.

HEALTH: TB Accredited
Bang's Certified
Eligible to Go ANYWHERE

* * * *

SELLING
15 Daughters of
MOOSEHEART ROBURKE ADMIRAL
Son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (Ex-GM)
His paternal sisters include:
Mooseheart Pabst Admiral Lady
3y 11m 3X 27694 m. 1020.3 f
Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill
3y 3m 3X 22542 m. 916.5 f.

* * * *

SPECIAL ATTRACTION —
An Own Daughter of
DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR
From a VG Daughter of
WINT. POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM)
Dam's Record:
4½y 3X 365d 18735 m. 661 f.

* * * *

THIS IS ONE OF THE GOOD PRODUCING HERDS Of Lake County
Plenty of Good DHIA Records

Farm Machinery Selling

Selling with the cattle a complete line of modern farm machinery, practically new, including tractors, corn pickers, baler, combine and up-to-date dairy equipment.

Also 60 acres of standing corn and 4500 bales of alfalfa and brome hay.

HEERSCHE CAREY PERFECTION (VG)
Herd sire at Phillips Brothers, Manhattan, Kans., he is a son of Heersche Polkadot Carey, Ex. with 2814 F. 5 lact., twice Grand at Kans. St. Fair. This is the sire of the Res. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. heifer of 1953.

PRODUCE OF CLYDE HILL MAY BELLE TIDY LAD
Nominated for All-Am. in 1954; 1st at Kans. St. Fair and B & W Show and 5th at Waterloo, 1954. Raven Burke Elsie (r.) Ex., 3080 F.—4 times All-Kans.; and Elsie Burke Ideal, VG, 630 F.—2X—2y5m. E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

THIEMELAN MERCURY DEANHAZEL (VG)
Ex. on mammary, 744 F. and 3840 F. in 7 lact. Daughter of Great Mercury Prince. Phillips Brothers, Manhattan, Kans.

On the Holstein Front

(Continued from August 6 issue)

Seeing Two More Kansas Herds With FAY BARNEY

From Jack Carlin's place near Smolan, Kansas, Allen Hetts who had been driving me following the state B & W Show took off with his wife for Wisconsin and Jack drove me to Elmer Dawdy's on the north side of Salina and left me there.

Dawdy Holsteins

The evening milking was in progress at Dawdy's and Elmer gave me a few of the high spots on the different cows as they were turned out of the barn. Most **World** readers will recognize this as the herd where the $15,000 Gold Medal, Wis Burke Ideal, was developed and sold to the Northern Ohio stud. He is the sire of the 1954 Reserve All-American senior yearling bull; of a daughter nominated for All-American 3-year-old, 1954, (she was also All-Kansas 3-year-old); and of two of the winning three best females at Waterloo last fall. The third member of this trio was the Ex. Raven Burke Elsie, she was also in the winning Raven get at Waterloo which was later Reserve All-American. The Reserve All-American yearling bull, "Mose", was at Ernest Reed & Sons' at Lyons, Kansas; they own a half interest in him.

"Elsie" is one of three cows on which the herd is being built. The other two are Rag Apple Burke Artis and Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy, "Hammerhead". The Artis cow is VG, has two records of 799 and 809 on 2X and she has four daughters in production all sired by Wis Burke Ideal. "Hammerhead" is Excellent, is the one pictured in the **World** last August 21 under the story captioned, "A Kansas Brood Cow". She has a total of over 4,000 fat, has four daughters and five granddaughters in the herd. She was looking wonderful, another big record in progress; she has sons at Frank Hopkins' in California and at White and Smiths' at Topeka.

"Elsie" is the most famous of the three cows; a four times all-Kansas winner, she has at seven years a total of 3080 fat, 77,005 milk. She represents the Burke-Tidy cross in the herd, is the dam of two Excellent sons, one of these the high Honorable Mention All-American aged bull of 1954, Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, owned by Wallace Lindskoog of California.

To get back to the Ideal bull, his semen is supplied regularly from Ohio. When he was made GM his proof showed that he raised 530-lb. dams to 602 fat on 14 pairs and that 17 daughters classified averaged 85.8, nine VG and eight GP, quite a score. The daughters I thought were looking even better than they did on the show circuit last fall, particularly the maternal sister to "Elsie" with 654 fat as a 2-year-old. Another had just finished a 747-lb. record as a jr. 4-year old. A good many of these are due about show time and Elmer was threatening to skip Waterloo and ship by rail direct to Chicago on account of this being a more direct route.

The last HIR average on the Dawdy herd on 2X was a mere 553 fat and 14,455 milk on 11 cows.

* * *

That evening phoned Earl Phillips, new state secretary at Manhattan and he agreed to meet me at the train there next morning. Before we proceeded to the Phillips farm on my arrival, Earl asked if we shouldn't take a quick look-in at the Kansas Artificial Breeding Unit on the edge of Manhattan operated in connection with the state college. Here were 11 Holstein sires, some that I'd seen in their former homes. Carnation Count, now past 14, I'd seen sell at the Minnesota State Sale for $2750 back in 1944. Meierkord Netherland Triune I'd watched C. B. Smith of Michigan showing at midwest fairs in 1948, he is classified Excellent. The same year in Kansas, I'd seen

MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY (EX)
Scored 94 points, top record of 864.5 F. 6y-2X. Total of over 4,000 F. and 105,000 M. Has four daughters in the herd of E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans. Sons at Frank Hopkins in California and at White and Smith, Topeka.

Thonyma Rag Apple Remus at the Reeds' near Lyons, he has a sensational proof raising 609-lb. dams to 701 fat.

The stud has been in operation five years with nearly 200,000 cows bred artificially; a new barn is convenient and modern. A policy inaugurated with Holstein sires is that of shipping semen from two or more bulls so that the dairyman may have a choice.

Phillips Brothers

The Phillips place is located on the north edge of Manhattan in the controversial "Big Dam" (Tuttle Creek) area; the herd is operated by Earl, his brothers, Curtiss and Alan and their mother. The father, K. W. Phillips, passed away suddenly in 1949; he was a former state president and most highly regarded among Kansas Holstein breeders. A fourth brother, Harlan, has his own herd of Holsteins near Mayetta, Kansas. Alan was a 4-H exchange student to Norway in 1954.

It was in the Phillips herd that the 1954 Reserve All-American junior yearling heifer, Valla Vista Rhoda Carey, was bred and developed. She has a 305 day record of 434 fat, (2ylm) and she was good enough to place second in the strong three year old class at the state show this year. Her daughter was All-Kansas junior yearling heifer this year.

There are a dozen daughters left in the herd of Great Mercury Prince, VG, inbred grandson of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. He has sired nine All-Kansas winners; his 35 daughters average about 480 fat, actual. One of these, Valla Vista Flicka Mercury, is classified Excellent, has two heifer records of 529 and 569 fat. Earl said analyzer, Bill Weeks, had chosen a son of hers to send back to his father in Vermont. One of the six VG "Mercury" daugnters is pictured here; she was bred by Harold Scanlan and has the prefix of Harold's own herd at Abilene. Another VG, well known in Kansas, is "Bunny Maria Mercury", grand champion at Topeka in 1953. "Bunny" has 702 fat and a total of 101,129 milk and 3882 fat in 1872 days.

A maternal sister to "Rhoda" is Valla Vista Macy Beauty Posch, VG, All-Kansas 4-year-old of 1954. She was having hardware trouble at the state show at Ottawa and, for that reason, the Phillips' groups were seriously handicapped. She has since recovered completely from a hardware operation. She has a 3-yr-old record of 554 fat, is sired by a son of the Ex. Madge Speckle Aurora cow developed by Grover Meyer.

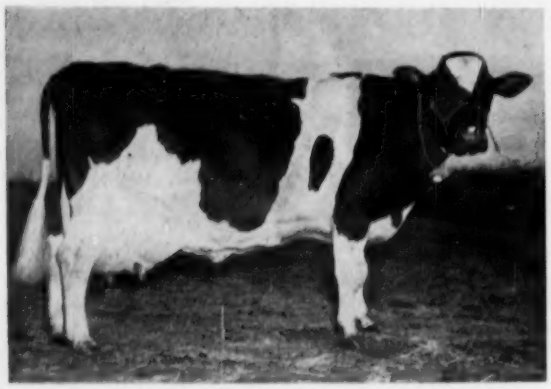
The Phillips boys had two sires in service, Heersche Carey Perfection, (VG-pictured here) and Rock Blue River Ormsby, small, somewhat unruly sire from the Roland Ramsay herd in Nebraska, son of Roland's Clyde Hill bull, with Lucifer Posch Ormsby on his dam's side, similar breeding to the paternal grandsire of "Macy".

The Heersche bull is the sire of "Rhoda" and a good many of the other young heifers in the herd. He is a son of the Frasea bull of Heersche Brothers and from Heersche Polkadot Carey, Excellent and twice grand champion at the Kansas State Fair. Earl was well pleased with the udders on the daughters, both in quality and attachment and he said that they were producing 50 to 100-lbs. more fat than their dams. Earl also remarked, "these two bulls are correcting each other's faults".

An irrigation system on the farm I was told pumped 249,000 tons last year, it covers 285 acres and a 14" casing delivers 1200 gallons a minute. With most of the state very dry, this system was keeping the alfalfa fields in splendid shape. The herd has been on DHIA for years with 500-lb. averages and has just finished an HIR average of 473.7 fat, 3.6% test on 2X for 34 cows.

Featuring Another Brood Cow

Owned Jointly with ALVIN C. RUXER, Jasper, Indiana



TULANE DE KOL POSCH
Born June 6, 1944 - Classified "VG"

DHIA— 8y—365d—3X	29114 m.	1125 f.
HT—2½y—365d—2X	20804 m.	725 f.
HT— 4y—282d—2X	18564 m.	664 f.

On test again as a 10-year-old and in 238 days has 21,685.5 lbs. milk, 695.9 lbs. fat.

She freshened in October of last year with twin bull calves, sired by Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne. One of these just recently was sold to Jose A. Sepulveda of Mexico. She is now bred again to WIS LEADER and has been pronounced safe in calf.

Rockdale Holsteins

Herd Manager,
ROBERT DAY

Farm Supt.,
RUEBEN WILLING

Secretary,
DON A. STOUFFER

Baird Bros.

Box 177
Waukesha, Wis.

HARRELWOOD FARMS DISPERSAL

(H. L. MEEHAN, Owner)

NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA .... OCT. 1, 1955

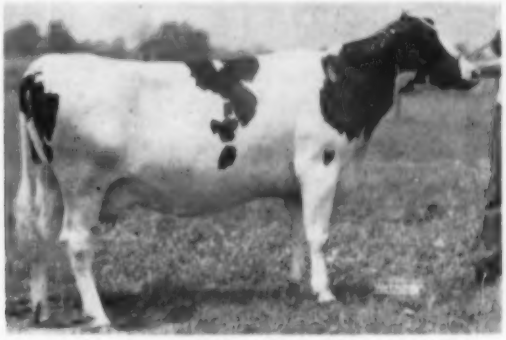
SALE STARTS 11 A. M. CST.

50 COWS OF MILKING AGE .... 9 BRED HEIFERS .... 4 BULLS AND 12 YOUNGER HEIFERS.

This herd contains more of the blood of GOVERNOR OF CARNATION than any other herd that has ever been dispersed in Indiana. The herd was founded in 1941 when Harry Meehan purchased 5 cows and 1 bull at private treaty from Carnation Farms.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

Leading Honor List Sire 1944 and 1952. Sire of the All-American "Get," 1939-1940. 181 A R Daughters, with records up to 1511 lbs. Fat. He is the first sire of any breed with 35 daughters with 1,000 lbs. of Fat. Practically every animal in the herd is a descendant of GOVERNOR OF CARNATION.



HARRELWOOD VIRGINIA

365d 5y3m 2X 16248 M 641.7 F AR

She is an own daughter of CARNATION HOMESTEAD CHIEF, the foundation sire in 1941 that was purchased directly from Carnation Farms.

People who have seen the Harrelwood Herd are surprised with its producing ability and its uniform type.

Pedigree of Present Herd Sire — Carnation Progressor Redeemer 1090989 — Born May 25, 1946

His 7 nearest dams average 20085 milk, 890 lbs. fat 4.1%. His "E" and "GM" sire, Hallrose Progressor has become recognized as one of the greatest living sires of the breed. His dam is a 4% lifetime daughter of Governor of Carnation and from a 970 lb. fat and 4% daughter of "Governor's" greatest son of "Imperial."

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR 808292
"Excellent" "Gold Medal"
Proven Sire
1st bull calf, Pac. Int. 1941
28 officially tested daughters
1 with 936 F 3.7%
18 from 434 to 852 F
24 daughters classified
2 daus. "EX," 10 "VG," 10 GP
Honor List Sire 1946

HALLROSE FORWARD 724996
"Good Plus"
2nd Aged Bull, Calif. St. Fair, 1948
HIR Proven Sire
6 tested daus. ave. 11990 M 408 F—
5 from 502 to 701 F
Honor List Sire, 1945

PRINCE TOBE JOHANNA BEETS "VG-GM" 471220
Res. All-Am. 2-year-old 1927
12 officially tested daughters

WAUKONA MYRETTA 925018
365d 10y 3X 27584 M 969 F 3.5
Gr. Ch. Pac. Int. 1933
Hon. Men. All-American 1933

LOLA AAGGIE MYRETTA 2024874
"Excellent"
365d 4½y 3X 22538 M 882. F 4.4
Mem. Res. All-Am. Produce 1940
Hon. Men. All-Am. 4-year-old 1940
Res. Gr. Ch. Calif. St. Fr., 1940

FAYNE KING STADACONA 745163
14 officially tested daughters
4 from 521 to 882.

LYDA AAGGIE HAZELWOOD 1996532
DHIA: 347d 7y 14816 665. 4.4
Dam, Res. All-Am. "Produce"

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472
Leading Honor List Sire 1944-52
Sire, All-Am. Get 1939-40
181 A R Daughters
35 from 1003 to 1511 F
11 from 900 to 999 F
14 from 807 to 896 F
98 from 500 to 793 F

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291065
All-American Aged Bull 1924
57 A R Daughters
2 with 1007 and 1027 F.

CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281792
AR 365d 5y 4X 24481 1149. 4.7

CARNATION HOMESTEAD TREASURE 2398266
AR—
365d 6y 3X 19922 M 821 F 4.1
365d 7y 2X 16400 M 687 F 4.2
334d 2y 3X 11403 M 451 F 4.0

CARNATION HEILO TREASURE ISLAND 2068800
AR 365d 7y 4X 24473 970. 4.0
305d 7y 4X 22382 877. 3.9
1st Honor List 1948
363d 2y 3X 11474 446. 3.9

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL 698402
All-Am. bull, 1934, 1938, 1939
125 A R Daughters
18 from 804 to 1107 F

CARNATION HAZELWOOD BUTTER GIRL 1664457
AR 365d 7y 3X 20778 776 F 3.7
1st Sr. Yrlg. Wash. Fair 1935.

There will be in the neighborhood of 25 daughters of this royally bred Carnation bull, who is also selling, along with three other bulls of Carnation breeding. SEE NEXT ISSUE!

FOR INFORMATION WRITE **W. L. BAIRD COMPANY, WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Black and White Shows

Southwest Minnesota

At the Southwest Minn. B & W Show May 28 at Tyler, Minn., 14 exhibitors brought out 56 head for the inspection of Judge Herb Filk. Preliminaries included a city welcome to the 250 visitors in attendance from Bob Seifert of the Tyler Chamber of Commerce. Clem Chase, county agent of Pipestone, furnished the mimeographed catalogs and followed up by making news releases of the show available to the 13 counties in the district. A foreign exchange student, Philip Mattsson, was an interested observer and made a few remarks over the P. A. system.

Judging contests are always popular at this show, and this year there were over 100 entries. The district association gave True Type Holstein cow models to first place winners in the four divisions and a True Type cow plaque to the second place winners. These awards were as follows: Adult men, 1st. Kenneth Kingery, Biglow; 2nd, Bernard Lampi, Marshall.

G. I. students: 1st, Andy Vander-Ploats of Holland. Ladies: 1st, Mrs. Doris Shaffer, Pipestone; 2nd Mrs. Robert Pomerenke, Heron Lake. Juniors: 1st, Daryl Standafer, Rushmore; 2nd, Warren Ahrens, Heron Lake.

In the Cattle Show, Lyle Bucher and Sons, Pipestone were heavy winners, taking six 1sts, and two Champions; Robert Pomerenke–two 1sts and Junior Champion Bull; Jake Sluis & Sons,–two 1sts and Grand Champion Bull.

Winners in each class were:

Junior Bull Calves:
1st, Lyle Bucher & Sons on a son of Dictator Perfection Burke. 2nd, Robert Willoughs, on a son of Pabst Sir Roburk Rag Apple.

Bull Calf:
1st, Lyle Bucher & Sons,—Knolside Rejole Clair. 2nd—Ed Lund. 3rd—Robert Pomerenke.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1st—Jake Sluis & Son. 2nd—Lloyd Standafer.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1st—Robert Pomerenke, with Fohon Homestead Champion (Jr. Champion). 2nd—Jake Sluis & Sons, with Carnation Man O'War Dean.

2-Year Old Bull:
1st—Lyle Bucher & Sons,—Sir Dictator Perfection Burke. 2nd — Lloyd Standafer with Burke Murky Curt.

Aged Bulls:
1st—James Sluis & Sons-with Grovehill Man O'War Ginger (Senior & Grand Champion).

Jr. Heifer Calf:
1st, 3rd & 4th—Robert Willoghs. 2nd—Ed Lund.

Heifer Calf:
1st—Lyle Bucher & Sons with Mistress Helen Dictator Burke. 2nd—Lawrence R. Olson. 3rd Art Warren.

Jr. Yearling Heifer:
1st—Lloyd Standafer on Standby Aggie. 2nd—Ed Lund. 3rd—Grant Lueders.

Sr. Yearling Heifer:
1st—Lyle Bucher & Sons—Mistress Ruby Lashbrook Burke (Junior Champion). 2nd—Lawrence R. Olson. 3rd—Ed Lund.

Junior Get of Sire
1st—Ed Lund-Get of Yankton Femco Colantha. 2nd—Lawrence R. Olson—Burke Minoque Perfection. 3rd—Robert Willoghs—Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

2-Year Old Cow:
1st—Lloyd Standafer — Stanby Ona Weber Burke; 2nd Lyle Bucher & Sons —Laura Dictator Burke. 3rd — Lawrence R. Olson — Snowball Perfection Ormsby.

3-Year Old Cows:
1st—Robert Pomerenke—Piebe Burke Aggie. 2nd—Robert Burns —Da-Co-Ton Angels Jewell. 3rd—Lyle Bucher & Sons—Johanna Bell Farm Paymaster.

4-Year Old Cow:
1st—Lyle Bucher & Sons—Bonny Chip Sensation (Senior & Grand Champion). 2nd—Robert Pomerneke—Da-Co-Ton Crescent Georgia. 3rd—Lloyd Standafer—Fay Stanley Burke Netherland.

Aged Cows:
1st—Ed Lund—Lund Dale Kathryn Gerben. 2nd—Jake Sluis & Son—Gilldale Carnation Ormsby (Senior & Grand Champion of the Southwest District Show as a 2-yr. old). 3rd—Robert Pomerenke—Piebe Bonheur Korndyke Aaggie. (The Aged Cow Class has improved each year in this District Show. The class of 7 cows in this year's Show had production records that averaged 506 lbs. of fat on 2X and several as immature animals.)

The Grand Champion Female went to Lyle Bucher & Sons on their 4-year old Bonny Chip Sensation (also winner of Best Udder Class)—She is sired by Bartels Chip Sensation.

Dairy Herd Class:
1st—Robert Pomerenke. 2nd— Lyle Bucher & Sons.

Best Udder Cow:
1st—Lyle Bucher & Sons (4 year old cow). 2nd—Robert Pomerenke (Aged Cow). 3rd—Lyle Bucher & Sons (2 year old).

Senior Get of Sire:
Lawrence R. Olson—Burke Minoque Perfection.

(Report by Fieldman John H. Stewart)

CHEMUNG FARM HAS GRAND CHAMPION AT NYABC SHOW

Placing first in the class for cows 4-yrs old and over, Smithome Chemco Marie, owned and exhibited by Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y., was later made senior and grand champion of the NYABC Show held at Ithaca, N. Y. on August 5 and 6.

This nice uddered cow is a daughter of Chemco Dean Segis, a proven son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean just recently purchased by the New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative. Smithome Chemco Marie also won the top award in the production class for cows under 5 years of age.

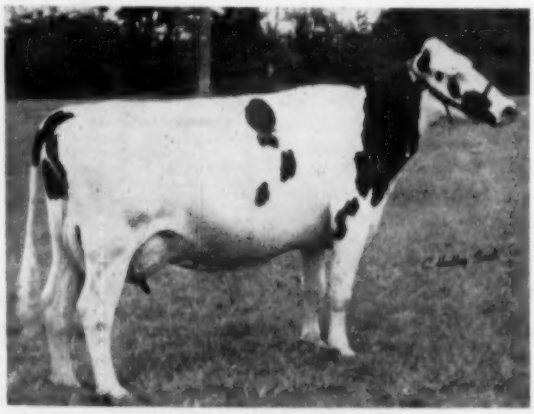
Just about 250 head of Holstein females, both grade and registered, were entered in this annual cattle show held with the annual yearly meeting of the NYABC. Prof. Harold Kaeser, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, was the official judge for the Holstein Show.

William Rood, Norwood, N.Y. placed first in the jr. heifer calf class with Will-Rich Masterpiece Ada, a stylish daughter of M. F. Sir Pride Adantha. Donna Lee Patchen, Locke topped the older division of the senior calves with a promising daughter of Graymar Triune Model Bessie and Mrs. Robert Drake, Woodhull placed first in the younger division with a nicely balanced daughter of Machold Farm Imp.

The first jr. yearling and the reserve junior champion of the show was Glenn-Etta Sov Amy Crusader, a daughter of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader. Donna Lee Patchen's daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab was first sr. yearling and junior champion of the show.

Another daughter of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader received the top blue ribbon in the 2-yr-old class for O. A. Borden & Sons, Schaghticoke, N. Y. The first 3-yr-old was Collins Crest Lassie Select, a daughter of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace ex-

(Please turn to page 48)



SMITHOME CHEMCO MARIE
First aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion of the NYABC Show, Ithaca, N. Y. She was also winner of the production class for cows under 5 years of age. Bred by W. T. Smith 2d, Elmira, owned and exhibited by Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y. She is a daughter of Chemco Dean Segis.

LESTER DAUBER DISPERSAL

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28th **SALE STARTS AT 11 A.M. CST**

At The Farm — ½ mile West and ½ mile South of Newark, Ill. Newark is located on Highway 71, West of Joliet, Ill. and Southwest of Aurora, Ill.

60 PUREBRED, REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Herd Consists of:

31 MILKING COWS — 8 SPRINGING 2-YR-OLD HEIFERS — 13 YEARLINGS — AND 8 JUNIOR CALVES

There are many animals of show type in this herd. There are 4 show daughters of "Fond Hope." There is one "Excellent" cow with records up to 751 lbs. fat, on 2X - - - many with 400, 500 and 600 lbs. of Fat.

This herd is one of the finest bred herds in Illinois to ever be dispersed. There are many cows freshening in September and October.

See Next Issue!

FOR INFORMATION WRITE **W. L. BAIRD COMPANY, Waukesha, Wis.**

Last Call!

For the 4th Annual

So. Wis. Breeders Bred Heifer Sale

To Be Held at the Fairgrounds — MADISON, WIS.

Tuesday — Sept. 13th

For the complete ad turn to last issue, pages 32-33

Several Last Minute Selections by the Sale Committee

Three Homestead bred beauties were selected from the John Rufi herd at Monroe, Wis.

Tom Harvey of Hazel Green has a fine heifer, as has Lehy & Wimmer of Hazel Green.

Walter Lange of Watertown sends two Good Will Ambassadors — a young cow with a 600-lb. record and a 700-lb. bull of Burke breeding.

Two more from Carl Bunn of Plattsville.

Last but not least, Fred Wittner of Mt. Horeb lets go of a Comet daughter.

The Sale Committee is proud of the entire consignment, knowing that a good relationship will result between the buyer and the breeder.

HOPE TO SEE YOU SEPT. 13 at MADISON, WIS.

Frank Cairns, Sale Secy.,
353 West Johnson St.,
Madison, Wisconsin

Bert Pfister & Associates,
Auctioneers,
Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin

Lamaga Stock Farm

COWS FOR SALE

Due in Sept. & Oct.

Sired by

"JIM" - "YUCCA" - "GENERAL"

Bred to

"YUCCA" and "GENERAL"

HIR Records on 2X

Second calf heifers and cows with records up to 518 f. 4.3%, 12,000 m. as 2-yr-olds and 708 f. 4.2%, 16854 m. as 6-yr-olds.

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

LAURAN & GAILAN HARTSHORN

LEBANON, NEW YORK

(Phone Georgetown 33-F-4)

Holstein Headquarters at The INTERNATIONAL!

The Morrison Hotel in CHICAGO

The MORRISON will be Holstein Headquarters in Chicago during Holstein judging at the International Dairy Show. If you have not already made your reservations, please write us at once. It's a busy week!

Join the gang at The Morrison!

THE Morrison Hotel

CLARK AT MADDISON ST.

CHICAGO ❖ ILLINOIS

NYABC

(Continued from page 46)

hibited by Jean Collins, Malone. This extreme dairy cow was designated the reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion of the show.

In the class for dry cows, 5 years old and over, the top blue went to Bessie Supreme Regina, a daughter of Shamley Bessie Supreme from the herd of John Williamson, Argyle, N.Y. Kenneth Patchen won the production class for cows over 5 years old with Elkendale Elco Abby, a daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain.

In the lifetime production class, the blue ribbon was awarded to Robert S. Drake's daughter of Dunloggin Master Educator, a cow that was third in the dry cow class.

Gerald Coyne, Avon, N. Y. was awarded the C. Hadley Smith Junior Showmanship Trophy when he placed first over the other 101 entries in the showmanship classes.

At the Fifteenth annual Meeting of the NYABC, the directors met, and reelected the following officers: J. Stanley Earl of Unadilla, president; George Pringle, Nichols, vice-president; Glenn Widger, Ellicottville, secretary-treasurer; Maurice W. Johnson, Ithaca, manager and assistant treasurer; and A. W. Thompson, Trumansburg, comptroller and assistant secretary.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

By T. A. Burgeson, Jr.

The seventh annual Southern Illinois State Black and White Show was held at Breese on July 29. Heat and high hrumidity brought the number of animals shown down from previous years but several "oldtimers" remarked that the quality was the best in the history of the show; there were 110 animals shown by 45 exhibitors. T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Missouri, was the judge.

Clyde Lebegue, Highland and Wayne Meng, Freeburg, monopolized the bull classes, each winning two blues. Meng's first prize senior bull calf, Ravendale Senator Prince, was made grand champion. Junior champion female was the first prize senior yearling, Schraglea Clarice Rosemae, owned by William Schrage, Trenton. Her balance and straight lines were the determining factors in placing her over the first prize senior heifer calf and junior yearling, both owned by Wayne Meng.

One of the highlights of the show was the first prize aged cow, Midline Carnation Fayne, and her two daughters, Midline Fayne Chetty, and Midline Ormsby Fayne Pat, winners of the four year old class and dry two year old classes respectively. This outstanding family has been bred and is owned by Lautenschlager Brothers, Mascoutah. The aged cow went on to be senior and grand champion and also won the best udder class while her two daughters won the produce of dam class. Incidentally, the old girl is no stranger to the showring, having been grand at last year's show. The first prize three year old was owned by Maplewood Lane Farm, Shipman, while a junior exhibitor, Joanne Walk, daughter of Foster Walk, Neoga, had the winning two year old in milk.

Maplewood Lane Farm proved to be the power in the groups winning three of the four blues. Winners of the Boys and Girls Fitting and Showmanship contest were Robert Hake, Hoyleton and Victoria Schrage, Trenton.

Following is the list of classes and placings:

Junior Bull Calf (4)
1. Clidmill Pabst Prince, Clyde Lebegue, Highland; 2. Entry, Frank B. Tracy & Son, Jerseyville; 3. Entry, Maplewood Lane Farm, Shipman; 4. Fre Mi Lo Lucy Joe, Leo Frerker, Jr.

Senior Bull Calf (6)
1. Ravendale Senator Prince, Wayne Meng, Freeburg; 2. Schraglea Roseanna Signet, William Schrage, Trenton; 3. Entry, Bill Ambuehl, Highland; 4. Get-Mar Farm Nobly Elaine, Bern J. Gebke Jr., Bartelso; 5. Entry, Edwin Fessler, Dows; 6. Entry, Maplewood Lane Farm.

Junior Yearling Bull (4)
1. Clidmill Pabst Hartog Duke, Clyde Lebegue; 2. Homecrest Phyllis Commander, Hy. Richter & Sons, Trenton; 3. Get-Mar Farm Lucky T. Hock, Aug. B. Trame; 4. Cresthaven Var Emperor, Walter Hake and Son.

Senior Yearling Bull (2)
1. Ravendale Royal Prince, Wayne Meng. 2. Hickory Creek Progressor, Edwin Fessler.

Grand Champion Bull
Ravendale Senator Prince, Wayne Meng, Freeburg.

Junior Heifer Calf (4)
1. Clidmill Admiral Pansy, Clyde Lebegue; 2. Queen Posch Dora, Donald Rakers, 3. Stillwell Ty-Vic Sensus Edna, John Mueller; 4. Maplewood Lane Echo Nancy, Maplewood Lane Farm.

Senior Heifer Calf (21)
1. Ravendale Princess Sandy, Wayne Meng; 2. Clidmill Pabst Lady, Elaine Lebegue, Highland; 3. Hap-Holo Bonnie Sue Ada, William Horstmann; 4. Schraglea Sandra Renown, Victoria Schrage, Trenton; 5. Entry, Edwin Fessler; 6. Schraglea Rosalind Stella, William Schrage, Trenton.

Junior Yearling Heifer (14)
1. Ravendale Princess Sadie, Wayne Meng; 2. Echo Glade Ty-Vic Miss Ideal, Waldo Keilbach, Highland; 3. Maplewood Lane Echo Gloria, Maplewood Lane Farm; 4. Miss Illeanna LaVar Emily, Clyde Lebegue; 5. Schraglea Salina Raven, Linus Schrage, Trenton; 6. Stillwell Ormsby Dianne, Bill McMahan.

Senior Yearling Heifer (18)
1. Schraglea Clarice Rosemae, William Schrage; 2. Countess Hartog Pride, Clyde Lebegue; 3. Schraglea Rhea Sally, William Schrage; 4. Segis Prilly Pride, Clyde Lebegue; 5. Walkway Piebe Doris, Tommy Walk, Neoga; 6. Mooseheart Ormsby Lucy, Maplewood Lane Farm.

Two-Year-Old Cow (Not Calved) (5)
1. Midline Ormsby Fayne Pat, Lautenschlaeger Brothers, Mascoutah; 2. Schraglea Karlann Jennifer, William Schrage; 3. Home Crest Robin Midnight, Hy Richter & Sons; 4. Trudy Ormsby Posch Matador, Klingenburg Brothers; 5. Willow B Ranch Ormsby NJES, Walter Hake & Sons.

Two-Year-Old Cow (In Milk) (10)
1. Walkway Model Taffey, Joanne

(Please turn to page 50)

Susquehanna Co. (Pa.) — Milking Herd Dispersal

Miss Juliet E. Arnold, Springville, Pa.

HIS SON SELLS

CLYDE HILL ROYAL
Great young herd sire at Osborndale, where his first daughters are producing sensationally.

* * *

The Senior Sire Sells - - -
OSBORNDALE CLYDE HILL SIR BESS
Born February 10, 1953
Son of Clyde Hill Royal from Osborndale Beryl Ormsby
AR — 2y-3X 18006 3.9 707.9
DH — 2y-2X 16446 4.3 707.6
All females carry his service.

* * *

THE JUNIOR SIRE (Selling) is a son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a 502-lb. 305d 2X 2-year-old dam with two full sisters over 600 f. at 3 and 4y.

At the Farm — Near Elk Lake, which is 3 Miles West of Rt. 29 at DIMOCK, PENNSYLVANIA

Saturday — Sept. 17

STARTING 12:30 P. M.

60 Registered Holsteins

TB ACC. — BANG'S CERT. — 100% CALFHOOD VACCINATED
This herd, with almost 50 years of continuous use of outstanding sires, has produced such great brood cows as Jarnold Queen Ormsby Star with 930 lbs. fat at 9 years 2X, that sold in the Ira Nissely Dispersal for $1550 at 11 years.

20 FRESH COWS OR CLOSE SPRINGERS
14 are granddaughters of Spring Farm Emily, a Lochinvar 3rd daughter from Brookholm Segis Cora.
11 are granddaughters of Osborndale Sir Oswald Ormsby, highly plus proven for milk and fat.
33 other equally well bred females.

LATHROP STAR HOMESTEAD, first Mt. Hope Index winner, appears in every pedigree except that of the senior herd sire and one female purchased as a calf.

This is your opportunity to obtain foundation females. The oldest animal in the sale was born April 20, 1947 — 40 head born since January, 1950.

JULIET E. ARNOLD, Owner
Springville, Pa.

M. L. BUNNELL,
Auctioneer

Topsalo Farms Dispersal

— 1½ Miles Northeast of —

Spring Grove, Ill.

TUESDAY — SEPTEMBER 27

10 A. M. — Daylight Saving Time

200 Registered Holsteins

115 Cows **85 Heifers**

20 of the Heifers to Calve in Sept. and Oct.

This herd has been in HIR since 1948. Individual records to 724 lbs. fat and 20 more over 500 lbs. on 2X milking.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED
Artificially Bred to Highly Plus Proven ABS Sires Since 1953
There are 53 Daughters of These Great Bulls Selling

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ATTEND THIS SALE
Farm Machinery and Feed Sale on Monday, Sept. 26th

L. M. & S. C. PIRIE
Owners
Spring Grove, Ill.

THORP SALES CORP.
Sales Managers
Woodstock, Ill.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Some Jonabell Records

[Down Thru The Years]

For the past quarter century, or since we adopted our 2X milking program, we have made no effort to make high production records. Rather have we striven for regular breeding, a calf every year, and normal, farmer-style production. The following are a few of the records that have been made under this program by our Corner Stone cows and their descendants:

Two Year Olds

JONABELL FLASH (Solid Gold and Daisy)
2y4m-365d-2X 14997 m. 3.7% 560.8 f.
JONABELL FERIDA (Rex and Rena)
2y4m-365d-2X 14303 m. 3.9% 552.8 f.
JONABELL PEGGY (Solid Gold and Easter Morn)
2y4m-365d-2X 13955 m. 3.9% 541.2 f.
JONABELL ALL GOLD (Deubler and Marigold)
2y1m-365d-2X 14782 m. 3.6% 538.2 f.
JONABELL RENA (Corner Stone Cow)
2y3m-365d-2X 13771 m. 3.8% 529.6 f.
JONABELL LEVEL BEST (Sculptor and Rena)
2y2m-365d-2X 12440 m. 4.1% 508.9 f.

Three-year-olds

JONABELL RENA (Corner Stone Cow)
3y6m-365d-2X 15929 m. 4.1% 646.7 f.
JONABELL ALL GOLD (Deubler and Marigold)
3y5m-365d-2X 17297 m. 3.6% 627.4 f.
JONABELL FLASH (Solid Gold and Daisy)
3y7m-365d-2X 15575 m. 3.8% 595.6 f.

Four-year-olds

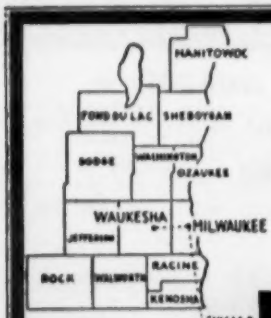
JONABELL ALL GOLD (Deubler and Marigold)
4y11m-365d-2X 19464 m. 3.6% 704.4 f.
IVY BOWER LARKSPUR (Marigold's ¾ sister)
4y11m-365d-2X 18431 m. 3.8% 691.2 f.
JONABELL RENA (Corner Stone Cow)
4y9m-365d-2X 17371 m. 3.8% 664.0 f.
JONABELL ONE I LOVE (Deubler and Rena)
4y6m-365d-2X 15039 m. 3.8% 570.2 f.
BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY (Corner Stone Cow)
4y6m-295d-2X 15478 m. 3.3% 506.6 f.

Aged Cows

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD (Corner Stone Cow)
7y7m-305d-2X 16117 m. 3.6% 579.7 f.
JONABELL DIANA (Deubler and Marigold)
7y9m-305d-2X 14363 m. 3.9% 567.3 f.
JONABELL RENA (Corner Stone Cow)
7y1m-305d-2X 14849 m. 3.6% 538.7 f.
JONABELL CINDERELLA (Deubler and Marigold)
7y10m-365d-2X 18473 m. 3.5% 648.2 f.
JONABELL IMPERATRICE (Deubler and First Lady)
5y4m-365d-2X 16886 m. 3.6% 611.2 f.

John A. Bell, Jr. - Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell Is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited—Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in a position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett - Don A. Stouffer
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

(Continued from page 48)

Walk, Neoga; 2. Maplewood Lane Fern, Maplewood Lane Farm; 3. Candi Matador Clarkdale Posch, Klingenburg Brothers; 4. Schraglea Connie Josella, William Schrage; 5. Maplewood Lane Bernice, Maplewood Lane Farm; 6. Schraglea Corrine Jenny, Victoria Schrage.

Three-Year-Old Cow (11)
1. Fobes Maplewood Lane Bertha, Maplewood Lane Farm; 2. Maplewood Lane Julie, Maplewood Lane Farm; 3. Claroma Queen Jenny King, Bern J. Bebke, Jr.; 4. Royal Lane Matchless Roxie, Leo Frerker Jr.; 5. Willowbranch Fobes Segis Sally, Robert Hake; 6. Fessler Montvic Grace, Edwin E. Fessler.

Four-Year-Old Cow (4)
1. Midline Fayne Chetty, Lautenschlaeger Brothers; 2. Arbeth Admiral Ida, Leo Frerker, Jr.; 3. Walkway Viceroy Sally, Bern J. Gebke, Jr.; 4. Schraglea Mona Ruth Ann, William Schrage.

Aged Cow (8)
1. Midline Carnation Fayne, Lautenschlaeger Brothers; 2. Maplewood Lane Bossie, Maplewood Lane Farm; 3. Schraglea Connie Rosalind, William Schrage; 4. Schraglea Miriane Ricky, William Schrage; 5. Burke Gypsie Fobes, Joe Helms; 6. Whittenborn Chip Susie Bell, Lee Shaller.

Junior Champion Female
Schraglea Clarice Rosemae, William Schrage.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Midline Carnation Fayne, Lautenschlaeger Brothers.

Best Udder Winner
Midline Carnation Fayne, Lautenschlaeger Brothers.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Wayne Meng; 2. Get of Pabst Pride Roamer, Clyde Lebegue; 3. Get of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral, Maplewood Lane Farm; 4. Get of Holmstead Pabst Admiral Lad, Clyde Lebegue.

Get of Sire
1. Get of Admiral Fobes Ace Jewel, Maplewood Lane Farm; 2. Get of Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 12th, William Schrage; 3. Get of Pabst Pride Roamer, Clyde Lebeque; 4. Get of Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 16th; 5. Get of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral, Maplewood Lane Farm.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Midline Carnation Fayne, Lautenschlaeger Brothers; 2. Produce of Schraglea Prudy Connie, William Schrage; 3. Produce of Twelvelms Hartog Nancy, Clyde Lebegue; 4. Produce of Spot King Ormsby Fobes, Walter Hake & Son.

Breeders Herd
1. Maplewood Lane Farm; 2. Schraglea Farm; 3. Clyde Lebegue; 4. Klingenburg Brothers.

Dairy Herd
1. Maplewood Lane Farm; 2. William Schrage.

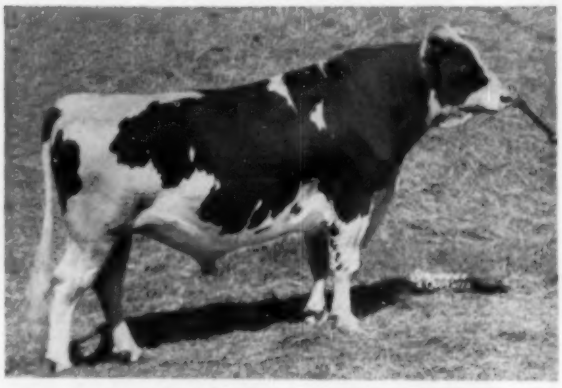
District Herd
1. St. Clair-Monroe-Randolph Association; 2. Clinton County; 3. West Central District; 4. Washington County.

Fitting and Showmanship Contest
1. Victoria Schrage; 2. Gwendolyn Ruth; 3. Dolores Richter.
1. Robert Hake; 2. Bill Ambuehl; 3. Linus Schrage.

Southeastern Penna. Artificial Breeding Cooperative held its fourth annual show August 4 on the grounds of the Cooperative at Lancaster, Pa. Eligible to be shown were daughters of any sires that are or have been in service in the SPABC stud. Over $2500 was awarded in prize money. John Morris, Maryland extension dairyman, judged the Holstein, Ayrshire and Brown Swiss classes, and George Newlin of Woodacre Farms the Guernseys and Jerseys. The five breeds were judged simultaneously by alternating breeds in two show rings.

Congratulations to Wis Leader

(ONE OF THE GREATEST BULLS WE EVER BRED)



WIS LEADER (VG-88)
Gold Medal Proven Sire

Bred by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, being a son of their former herd sire, Weber Burke Cyclone, from Wis Symphony (843 F. 4.2%), who completes seven direct generations of Wisconsin State Institutions breeding, going back seven generations to a cow named Agnes Pearl De Kol Griepe, born 40 years ago at Wisconsin School for the Blind.

The recent Wisconsin State Fair brought considerable more glory to Wis Leader, the winnings of his offspring including:

1st Senior Get of Sire
2nd Junior Get of Sire
2nd Prize Aged Cow
3rd Prize 4-yr-old Cow
4th Prize 3-yr-old Cow
1st Prize Senior Yearling Heifer
3rd Prize Senior Heifer Calf
1st Prize Junior Yearling Bull
Junior Champion Bull

Our congratulations also to Pabst Farms, Imig Bros., Piper Bros., Elmwood Farms and all others who may have played any part in these interesting winnings of the Leaders.

WISCONSIN
State Dept. of Pub. Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor
State Capitol - Madison, Wis.

Announcing

The Fifth Annual

Northeastern Ohio Breeders Sale

Fairgrounds - Jefferson, Ohio

Tuesday—September 20

11 O'clock E. D. T.

65—Registered Holsteins—65

The fifth annual consignment sale sponsored by the Ashtabula, Geauga and Trumbull County Holstein Clubs, in cooperation with the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association. The selection committee has worked hard and the response has been good.

Fresh Cows — Heavy Springers — A Few Top Bulls From High Record Dams
Many Calfhood Vaccinated

T. B. Tested - - - - 30-Day Bang's Test

LUNCH AVAILABLE CATALOGS AT SALE

Managed by

Ohio Holstein—Friesian Ass'n

Wooster, Ohio

Auctioneers: HALL - ROWLEE - WEINSTEIN

The YASGUR FARMS

Complete Dispersal

At the Farm

BETHEL, NEW YORK

On Route 17B, 10 miles NW of Monticello, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 2 miles W of Bethel, 5 miles W of White Lake.

Monday and Tuesday

SEPTEMBER 19-20

11:00 A. M. Each Day

★

200 Registered Holsteins

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED

Eligible for any state. Completely tested within 30 days of sale. Injected for shipping fever. Pregnancy examined. Health charts available on all animals.

★

Ed Harrison says . . .

Few breeders have ever followed a more definite breeding program than has Max Yasgur. At the same time we at Harden Farms purchased Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var at a cost of $25,500, he purchased a son of Deen Var from a great Paul Stewart bred cow. His next sire was a son of King Var from the great Ednachester Mary Pontiac Man-O-War, an outstanding heifer of our famous "Mary Pontiac" family.

Then followed a Deen Var son from the great show cow and top producer, Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, she from the great breeding cow family that produced the Reserve All-American Hickoryvale Della Aaggie. His last sire was a son of Deen Var from the Excellent show ring winner, Hickoryvale Lady Nite Pietertje, she a daughter of a 200,000-lb. Dunloggin Progressor daughter.

This is a Dunloggin-Harden Farms bred herd and combines and intensifies the top blood of the two herds.

E. S. Harrison

A Golden Heritage

Here . . . on these two pages . . . are the famous Dunloggin and Harden Farms Cows whose blood is combined in the entire YASGUR Herd!

DUNLOGGIN ADEEN (EX)

Dam of Dunloggin Deen Var, $15,000 Harden Farms sire.

6y	365d	3X	25335	4.0%	1019.3

One of the half-dozen greatest brood cows developed at Dunloggin, she transmitted her own ability through both her sons and her daughters.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN (EX)

Dam of Dunloggin King Var, $10,500 Harden Farms sire.

6y	365d	3X	21775	3.9%	858.5

Seven of her offspring were sold at public sale for a total of $53,500. She sold for $10,100. Many regard her as the greatest transmitting cow ever bred at Dunloggin.

See following Pages
For Pictures of Animals Selling

(NOTE THE DAIRY QUALITY!)

of the Best Dunloggin-Harden Breeding

EDNACHESTER MARY PONTIAC MAN-O-WAR (VG)
Records of 1122, 1095, 990, 954 and 894 lbs. fat at Harden Farms. 192,920-lb. lifetime total since she was 6 years of age. Dam of the Yasgur Farms herd sire, **Harden Farms King Pontiac,** by "King Var." This sire sells with 75 daughters, 15 bred to him.

EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY (EX)
Maternal ¾ sister to "Mary Pontiac," the dam of **Harden Farms King Pontiac.** Records of 1246, 1157, 1113, 1041 and 839 lbs. with a 172,819-lb. lifetime total.

HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY (EX)
Dam of **Harden Farms Deen Supreme,** SMP Yasgur herd sire, formerly in service at both Harden Farms and Chaseholm. He sells with 49 daughters, 41 bred to him. His Excellent dam has 806 lbs. fat, was 3 times Grand Champion at Eastern States, twice at N. Y. State Fair.

HICKORYVALE DELLA AAGGIE (EX)
921-lb. fat Reserve All-American 4-year-old of 1952. She is a maternal sister to Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, the dam of **Harden Farms Deen Supreme.**

HICKORYVALE LADY NITE PIETERTJE (EX)
Dam of **Harden Farms Deen Achilles,** 2-year-old junior herd sire at Yasgur Farms, selling with 4 young daughters and 59 head bred to him. His great dam has two 800-lb. records; was 1st 4-year-old at N. Y. S. F. and East. Sts., '49.

ALICE FIRST LADY (VG)
Records from 649 to 884 lbs. at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 years of age—three over 840 lbs. She is by the Gold Medal Dunloggin Progressor, and is a paternal sister to "Mooie Canary," the dam of **Harden Farms Deen Supreme.**

3 Harden-Bred Herd Sires Sell

HARDEN FARMS KING PONTIAC
1052562

Born December 4, 1947. 14 HIR daughters, 7 from 403 to 562 lbs. Son of Dunloggin King Var from the 1122-lb. Ednachester Mary Pontiac Man-O-War (pictured on preceding page with her ¾ sister). His own maternal sister has 831 F in 305d at 8y—861 lbs. in 332d. He sells with 75 daughters. Fifteen bred to him.

HARDEN FARMS DEEN SUPREME
1099088

Born March 22, 1946. Silver Medal Production Sire. Increased 415-lb. dams by 66 lbs. fat, 1988 lbs. milk. 13 daughters from 403 to 721 lbs. on 2X. 49 daughters selling. 41 head bred to him. Sired by Dunloggin Deen Var and out of Hickoryvale Mooie Canary.

HARDEN FARMS DEEN ACHILLES
1214934

Born December 6, 1952. Sired by Dunloggin Deen Var and out of Hickoryvale Lady Nite Pietertje (EX), 857 lbs. fat. Sells with four daughters. 59 head bred to him.

Rarely . . .

do you ever have an opportunity to buy a herd sire of any age out of such great dams and cow families as these mature young bulls. If you can find ONE like them available you are lucky.

HERE ARE THREE!

Take your choice after you study the pedigrees and check over the many fine daughters of each that are in the sale. What an opportunity to obtain a herd sire and line-bred foundation—a ready-made breeding program that could save the new breeder 10 years in getting established!

The YASGUR FARMS
Complete Dispersal

September 19-20

CASHMAN THURDERBOLT — Former Sire

This was the first Yasgur Farms herd sire, purchased about the same time that Harden Farms bought the Deen Var and King Var bulls in the U.S. National Sale. The three sires listed above followed him in order. Bred by Paul Stewart, he was bought in dam at Cashman Farm, from a 643-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal Sunbeam Pride Transmitter and sired by Dunloggin Deen Var. He had 17 HIR daughters to 572 lbs. on 2X. 13 of his daughters sell.

— **Two of the 13 "Thunderbolt" Daughters Selling** —

SANDY THUNDERBOLT CORINE (Lot 106)

4y	2X	310d	10827	3.8	413	HT
5y	2X	296d	10638	3.8	405	DHIA

Maternal sister to Gr. Ch. 4-H Sullivan Co. Fair 1953.

YASGUR THUNDERBOLT DORIS

3½y	317d	3X	13398	3.8	508	HT
4y	334d	2X	13987	3.9	548	DHIA
5y	325d	2X	17798	3.5	625	DHIA

Lot 23. Her dam also sells.

HARDEN FARMS KING PONTIAC — Senior Herd Sire

Here Are 5 of His 75 Daughters Selling — And the Dam of 2 of Them

YASGUR QUEEN GREER
Lot 63. 1st prize 2-year-old (4-H) and 3rd in the open class, 1954 N. Y. State Fair.
DHIA 330d 2X 11821 3.5 414
Bred January 31 to Harden Farms Deen Supreme.
Her dam pictured at right, her full sister below.

YASGUR SUNNY CRUSADER BEATRICE
Lot 59. Dam of: "Greer" and "Darlin" (left).
5½y 326d 2X 12607 3.8 476 HT
8y 351d 2X 13637 3.4 465 DHIA
Daughter of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader (SMP)

YASGUR QUEEN DARLIN
Lot 60. Full sister to "Greer" (above).
On test at 4y: 289d 2X 16492 562
3y 365d 3X 14245 458 HT
Bred May 9 to Harden Farms Deen Achilles.

YASGUR QUEEN DEBBIE
Lot 34. Bred February 1 to H. F. Deen Supreme.
2½y 365d 3X 10892 378 HT
On test at 5y: 243d 2X 11962 390
Two full sisters also selling.

SANDY QUEEN HELEN
Lot 58. Due with her first calf by Harden Farms Deen Achilles. Two full sisters also selling, one with 408 lbs. fat, 2X, 304d.

YASGUR QUEEN HELDA
Lot 38. Sells with a twin sister and a full sister. Due in the fall with second calf by "Deen Achilles."

HARDEN FARMS DEEN SUPREME — Selling!

3 Representative Daughters **With 49 Daughters —**

41 Head Bred to Him!

YASGUR SUPREME HORTENSE (Lot 115)
This fine 2-year-old Deen Supreme daughter is from a daughter of Harden Farms King Pontiac, and the next dam is by "Thunderbolt." Dam and granddam both selling too.

YASGUR KING SUPREME JUDITH
Lot 131. This Deen Supreme heifer is also out of a Harden Farms King Pontiac daughter from a daughter of Thunderbolt. Her dam and granddam also selling.

CHASEHOLM SUPREME SAPHIRE
Not in the sale. This fine "Deen Supreme" daughter owned by Dr. Kenneth Chase was 1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion and 1st in the Best Udder class at Eastern States, 1954.

A FORMER HARDEN FARMS HERD SIRE!

While the oldest of the three herd sires selling, this Silver Medal Production Sire was the third bull used in the breeding program. Two of his lovely daughters pictured on this page show the breeding plan of the herd: Thunderbolt daughters bred to Harden Farms King Pontiac, and the resulting daughters bred to "Deen Supreme." Note that they, in turn, are carrying calf to the junior sire, another son of Deen Var, Harden Farms Deen Achilles. These calves will thus carry three crosses to Deen Var, one to King Var, and they will include in their pedigrees all of the great cows pictured on the first two pages of this display!

WHAT A WHALE OF AN OPPORTUNITY!

In the

YASGUR FARMS

Complete Dispersal

Monday and Tuesday

SEPTEMBER 19 and 20

11:00 A. M. Each Day

Catalogs now ready for mailing

Please send 50c

Ample accommodations in off-season beautiful Catskill resort area. Please write sale manager for catalog and hotel or motel reservations.

CHAS. VOSBURGH

Sale Manager & Auctioneer

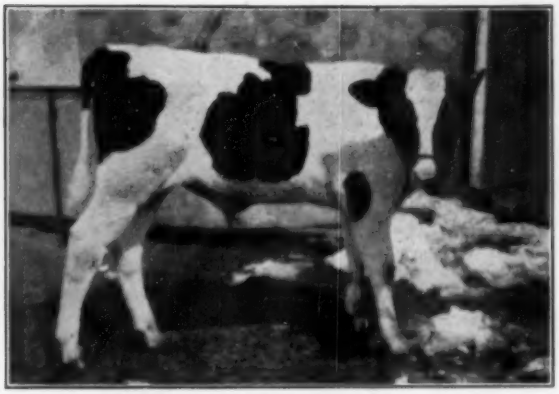
CORTLAND, N. Y. **(Phone: SK 6-8133)**

C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich. — Auctioneer

DALE STOKER, Leadsman

MAX YASGUR, Owner - Bethel, N. Y.

PHONE: WHITE LAKE 129 J



RECOGNIZE THESE COLOR MARKINGS?
You've guessed it. This is the earliest known picture of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

MORE ABOUT THAT *Rag Apple Bush*

A Bit of History About the Breeder Who "Made the Rag Apple Smell Like the Rose"

A Letter from M. B. NICHOLS

Dear Bill:

That article you wrote in the December 18, 1954 issue of the **World** was mighty good reading—and even though your "Rag Apple Bush" may have been a stunted New York State crab apple—it's still a good story.

With all the reams of well deserved publicity about Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, I am unable to recall having seen credit given where credit is due and that is to the man who fitted the pieces together—and came up with something that made a rag apple smell like a rose—no small task back in the '20's. So, if you are interested, sit back and let me tell you a little story:

Hartford, Wisconsin, about 30 miles west and a little north of Milwaukee is surrounded by fertile farms and good farmers. Here lived on a farm handed down from his father, Philip Linker, who for several years prior to 1917 milked some registered Holsteins. Mr. Linker didn't test his cows for production, but he did buy good bulls and among these was a bull, Rag Apple Pontiac Polkadot, which he purchased from Bristol Farm of Oakfield, Wisconsin.

LEPIENS SIR COMET
(Herbert Lepien at the halter.) The calf is a son of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver from a daughter of Lepiens Fobes Roamer, pictured at right.

Mr. Linker had a daughter and that's where the crux of this drawn out story begins. Herb Lepien, who married Mr. Linker's daughter, teamed up with Mr. Linker in the operation of the farm. Soon Herb was the commanding general in the operation of the farm and building of the herd. A production testing program was started and when yearly records were made on three daughters of the Polkadot bull, Mr. Lepien states that they averaged about 1000 pounds of butter. Among these was a medium sized, good uddered cow named Princess Johanna Rag Apple Pontiac—perhaps the second best in type of the Polkadot daughters. Mr. Lepien went over to Pabst Farms (about 15 miles away) and selected a young bull to mate to the Polkadot daughters. This sire was Pabst Korndyke Star. Well, Princess, calving as a two year old, had a bull calf and Mrs. Lepien named him Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. The two year old made a 7 day record of 26 pounds of butter, and when her calf was about 8 months old they sold him to Joe Piek, a neighbor. Herb recently told me: "Joe and I both had senior yearling bulls at the Wisconsin State Fair the following year (1922). My bull placed second, and Joe's bull (JRAP) was not well fitted and placed fifth. As Joe left the ring, he remarked, 'this is a good calf—I'll get him in shape next year and show the boys a thing or two'". Well—you took the story from there on relative to the show ring career of JRAP.

The Princess cow had another son the following year—a full brother to JRAP and this calf went to New Mexico A & M. She made a yearly record of over 1000 pounds of butter, however Herb could never get her bred again.

What about Pabst Korndyke Star? After all, he did have something to do with the making of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Linker and Lepien used him for sometime and then sold him to Wachstmuth Brothers at Dousman, Wisconsin. Mr. Lepien advises that the Wachstmuth brothers then consigned the bull to one of Bill Baird's sales and he was purchased by a Mr. Clair Miller of Iowa (don't know if this is any relation to Ohio Clair). The Superintendent of the Los Angeles County Farm (this was probably Mr. Harrison) was anxious to get for their herd—a bull whose daughters were good producers. Mr. Lepien had made records on five daughters of Pabst Korndyke Star that had averaged about 900 pounds of butter. The Superintendent of the Los Angeles County Farm calculated the records of the dams of the Pabst Korndyke Star Daughters, and from a story that Glen Householder told me some fifteen years ago—this was the first daughter-dam comparison made on a bull. According to Mr. Lepien, the daughters of this bull were very dairy like; were long, open ribbed cows—but lacked the strength of udders that was a pronounced characteristic

LEPIENS FOBES ROAMER
A son of Pabst Roamer that was bred by Herbert Lepien and used in the Lepien herd. Now owned by Western Penna. Artificial Breeding Assn.

It Looks Brighter All the Time

BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST
1st Jr. Yr. E. S. Exp. 1953

for
BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST
His dam has recently completed her 6th lactation on 2X, giving her an average of—

17915 m. 4.15% 749 f.
for 6 lactations

His ¾ sister, Brigeen Tidy Audrey, has at 3y7m on 2X in 345d 14310 m, 4.4% 656 f. Her daughter topped the senior yearlings at Maine's Type & Production Show in 1955.

Dunloggin Golden Tidy, full sister to Golden's sire, was recently classified Excellent at 13 yrs.

KEARSARGE HELEN DAUNTLESS (EX)
8y 0m 2X 357d 22612 m. 4% 912 f.

We have 20 Golden daughters that are the most uniform heifers we have ever had. We would like to show them to you.

BRIGEEN FARMS

H. C. BRIGGS & SON —:— Turner, Maine

of the daughters of the Polkadot bull. Pabst Korndyke Star spent his remaining years at the Los Angeles County Farm.

Perhaps you would like to know how Mr. Lepien has fared in the breeding of cattle—other than Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. He now has a splendid herd of cattle—and several people with whom I have talked tell me that he has had splendid animals for many years. All his present day herd traces to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst—as he and Mr. Piek traded bull services. A grand son of JRAP produced the De Kol cow which Herb bred, that has been a corner stone at Mooseheart—with such sons as Mooseheart Prince VG-GM. She was also the grand dam of the Burke daughter at Pabst-Knutson—and she in turn, mated to Roamer produced Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple and several other outstanding animals in the Pabst Knutson herd.

Mr. Lepien has recently sold a son of Roamer from one of his Rag Apple bred cows to Western Pennsylvania artificial breeding association. This bull has a splendid group of daughters in his herd—one of which was grand champion at the Washington County, Wisconsin fair last year (see the photographs of her son). Herb supplied his brother Art with some foundation animals and Art has a cow or two in his small herd that will make a good cowman's mouth water.

Mr. Lepien is a fine farmer, a real pillar of his community. He and Mrs. Lepien have two daughters and the apple of their eye are several spirited grand children. Herb really keeps his eyes on the young of his community, as among other things, he has been driving the school bus in his district for about 20 years.

Well, Bill, that's the story—and here's a salute to the man that took a root from that stunted crab - 'er, Rag Apple bush, and bred himself a rose!

Cordially,
M. B. Nichols

Dear Nick:

Thanks for your good letter with the interesting sidelights on the breeding and early history of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. This I am passing along to my (our) eager public. You undoubtedly knew, but did not take the space to say, that the Lepien bull that beat Johanna Rag Apple Pabst as a calf in 1922 was Walcowis Sir Ollie, a line bred Homestead, that was used in the Lepien herd for a couple of years or so and then in 1924 succeeded Johanna Rag Apple Pabst as head of the Joe Piek herd and was mated with most of Pieks best Rag Apples. Detroit Creamery Farms used him from 1927 until shortly before their dispersal in 1932.

W. A. P.

INTERNATIONAL OFFERS PACKAGE TOUR PLAN

Requests are now being filled for the Package Tour Plan to the 1955 International Dairy Show in Chicago, October 8-15 at the International Amphitheatre, the management reports.

The plan is designed to help farm groups arrange trips to the show without the bother of reserving transportation, tickets, and hotel rooms in Chicago. Jack Bingham, of the show staff, in charge of the tour plan, reports a large number of reservations already received at the Dairy Show headquarters.

Future Farmer groups, 4-H clubs, dairy breed organizations, and general farmer groups were among the first to make request for the tour.

Railroads, bus lines, and airlines are cooperating in this plan for all those interested in group tours. Transportation from the various terminals will be provided by chartered bus to the International Amphitheatre. Sightseeing tours of Chicago will also be available for Dairy Show visitors.

General admission for the Dairy Show and reserved seats for the World Championship Rodeo, starring Gene Autry, will be provided at half price for all groups using the Package Tours.

Requests for information on the Tours may be obtained from International Dairy Show, 842 Exchange Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Highlights of the 3rd annual show include the exhibition of 2,000 cattle representing the six dairy breeds, dairy farm equipment, dairy food displays and demonstrations of winning recipes in the show's Golden Recipe Contest with daily performance of the International Championship Rodeo where over 150 cowboys and cowgirls will compete for $20,000 in prizes.

SALE TO NEW BREEDERS

M. and F. Dellinger Company, owners of Manfdell Farm, Plain City, Ohio, report the sale of six cows to Kline & Wilder, new breeders who operate Windale Farms at Galena, Ohio.

"GAIL" Grand Champion at N. J. State Show

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL (EX)

"GAIL," our Excellent, New Jersey State Champion daughter of Sovereign Cochran, was 1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at the New Jersey State Black and White Show. She was also a member of the first prize senior get of sire. A sister to Gail (by Sovereign Cochran) was first prize senior heifer calf and a member of the first prize junior get of sire.

Other PINEYHILL winners were: 1st and 2nd prize bull calf; 1st and 2nd prize junior heifer calf; 1st and 2nd prize junior yearling; 1st prize dairy herd; 1st and 2nd prize produce of dam. The blue ribbon junior heifer calf was the 3d generation of our "Bessie" family. Her maternal sister was 2nd prize junior yearling. The winning bull calf, a son of Forsgate Triune Leader, is out of a granddaughter of "Sovereign" from one of our largest and finest cow families.

We have several choice young bull calves for sale from dams of unusual family inheritance. Why not send for our bull list?

Home of Strong Cow Families

The Bull With STREN

SOVEREIGN CO HI

Very Good - Gol

CLASSIFICATION

19 Classified Daughters: 1 EX 7 VG 9 GP 2 G
(89% rate GP or better at average age of 4y)

ON THE BREAKDOWN:

85.1% are GP or better for GENERAL APPEARANCE
89.5% are GP or better for DAIRY CHARACTER
100.0% are GP or better for BODY CAPACITY
73.7% are GP or better for MAMMARY SYSTEM
73.7% are GP or better for FORE UDDER
89.5% are GP or better for REAR UDDER
73.7% are GP or better for LEGS and FEET
100.0% are GP or better for RUMP

WHAT DOES THIS MEAN?

It means that SOVEREIGN COCHRAN is a remarkably prepotent sire of EVERY characteristic in the classification breakdown. Only 50.6% of U.S. classified animals rate GP or better. In Canada, where this percentage system was originated, only six sires have a higher percent of daughters GP or better, and we do not know how they would compare on the breakdown categories. In the U.S. we have found only ONE living sire that beats 73.7% for his lowest breakdown score.

That's why we say . . .

"The Bull With STRENGTH On Every Line"

"GAIL" GRAND CHAMPI AT

Cochran Sovereign Gail, Ex
Sovereign Cochran, was f pri
and grand champion, at 195
Black & White Show. Sh s al
Champion senior 3-year-o with
4.1% 665.0. Her son was t pr
1954 New York State Fai

A GENUINE BRE DIN

Artificial service with GOLDE GEN
breeding program. You can ob n 50
mate once-a-week schedule for $ 00 a
you wish. You can obtain 4 sh nent
$200 and breed as many as you sh.
single matings at $50 per cow i alf.
FRANLO GEN TREASURE M DEL.

Golde

NGTH On Every Line!

HRAN 1007680

Gold Medal

AT N. J. B & W SHOW

Excellent daughter of prize aged cow, senior 1955 New Jersey State s also New Jersey State with 3½y 365d 2X 16075 t prize bull calf at the

DING PROGRAM

GENES offers you a **genuine** n 50 shipments on an approxi- 00 and breed as many cows as nents in any 30-day period for sh. You can obtain semen for alf. Semen also available from DEL.

PRODUCTION

MILK	12 Daughters average	13164 Lbs.
	12 Dams average	12496 Lbs.
	Increase	668 Lbs.
TEST	12 Daughters average	3.72%
	12 Dams average	3.60%
	Increase	.12%
FAT	12 Daughters average	489 Lbs.
	12 Dams average	449 Lbs.
	Increase	40 Lbs.

WHAT DOES THIS MEAN?

It means that SOVEREIGN COCHRAN is a remarkably prepotent sire of EVERY characteristic in the production proof: milk, fat and test. As a Gold Medal Sire he ranks among the elite of the U. S. bulls with AR and HIR tested daughters for productive transmitting ability.

It's another reason why we call him - - -

"The Bull With STRENGTH On Every Line"

en Genes, Inc.

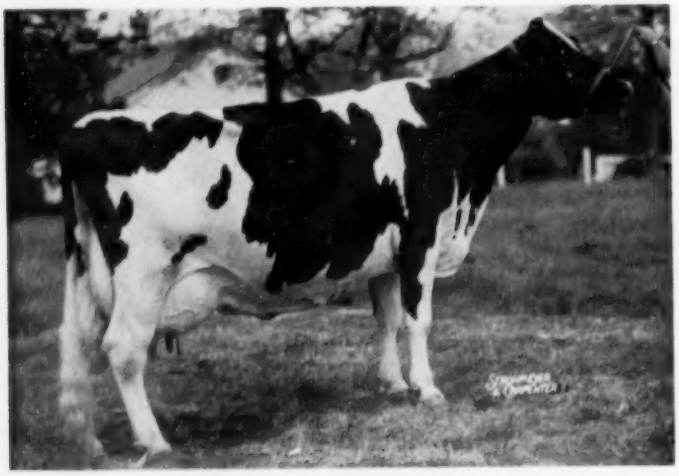
DIMOCK, PENNSYLVANIA

PHONE MONTROSE 196-R-4

As We Sometimes Say . . .

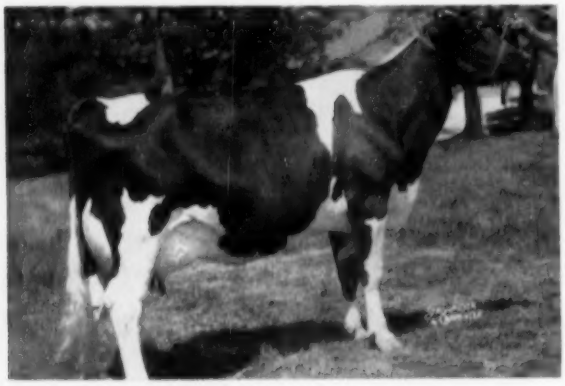
"The INKAS" Are Quite A Family!

They Did Well At N. E. Penna. B & W Show



"INKA" PIETJE VEEMAN (EX)

4-9	305d	2X	17368	3.76%	653
5-9	291d	2X	19288	3.94%	759
6-9	305d	2X	21179	3.88%	821
7-9	283d	2X	18410	3.82%	705
8-8	Fresh again and on test.				



INKA VEEMAN TOPSY "LASS" (EX)

2y	288d	2X	13313	3.7%	491.9
3y	338d	2X	19588	3.5%	694.3

Daughter of "Inka."

This was a good little show of 145 head a real tribute to the many fine breeding herds of northern Pennsylvania. We feel proud that our Inka family did so well against the keen competition of our friends and neighbors.

"INKA"

First Prize Aged Cow
Senior and Grand Champion
First Prize Best Udder

"LASS" (Inka's Daughter)

Second prize Aged Cow
Second Prize Best Udder

"INKA" and "PAULINE"

First prize Produce of Dam

2 of INKA'S DAUGHTERS

Second prize Produce of Dam

INKA and 3 SISTERS

First prize Get of Sire
(By Penn State Topsy Libby Pathfinder)

The Whole Family

Is Safe in Calf

To

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN

WOODBOURNE

DIMOCK, PA.

BOB CROWLEY **NORRIS EARNSHAW**

A "Master Breeder" Herd is Selling

POMONA DISPERSAL

One Of Canada's Richest Rag Apple Herds

Owned By

7 BULLS ACCREDITED

BRUCE THORNTON
THAMESFORD, ONT.

78 FEMALES VACCINATED

Selling at POMONA FARMS, *Thamesford, Ont.*

On No. 100 Highway, 4 miles north of Thamesford which is on No. 2 Highway, mid-way between Woodstock and London.

Saturday, SEPTEMBER 17 *at 12 noon*

The day following Holstein judging at Western Fair, London

THREE GENERATIONS OF 100,000-LB. POMONA COWS

Typical of the great family groups on which this herd has been developed since 1908 are these three great matrons photographed when all were over 100,000 lbs. From right: SILVER TENSEN PABST (VG) with 189,034 lbs. in 12 lactations, she the dam of POMONA SILVER TENSEN (GP) with 102,803 lbs. of 4.11% milk in seven 2X lactations, she in turn the dam of POMONA MONOGRAM RAG APPLE (VG) with 127,633 lbs. of 3.75% milk.

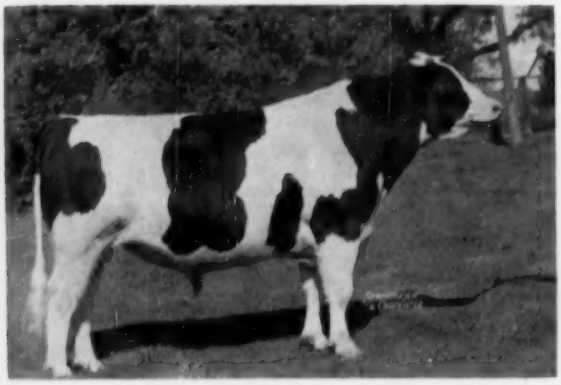
Pomona Monogram Rag Apple is the dam of two of the herd sires, Pomona Sov-O-Gram (VG) and Pomona Monogram Hope as well as a lovely 4-year-old daughter by Selling Wing Double. Silver Tensen Pabst was also the dam of 3 cows selling as well as Pomona Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (VG), All-Canadian 2-year-old in 1943 with 4 daughters and 5 granddaughters in the herd and the 105,508-lb. Pomona Rag Apple Abbekerk Colantha (GP) with 3 daughters and 3 granddaughters selling. Some 30 head selling are descended from the dam of Silver Tensen Pabst who was out of a paternal sister of Pioneer Snow Korndyke.

SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR MORE GREAT POMONA ANIMALS.

Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Managers - Oakville, Ont.

POMONA HERD DISPERSAL

The choicest of Rag Apple sires have been used in the development of this herd and, as at Mount Victoria, they have done their best work when combined with Prince Colanthus Abbekerk blood on which the Pomona herd was founded.



Every Female Selling Carries the Blood of

Montvic Monogram (Ex-Extra)

The famed "Century Sire" who was one of the greatest of Pomona herd sires where his successful use, particularly on their daughters of Rag Apple Pietje Pioneer and General Posch, led to his selection by Elmcroft Farms.

Sire of 3 Reserve All-Canadian Gets as well as 3 All-Canadian, 2 Reserve and 3 Hon. Mention offspring, he has 3 EX sons and 2 Excellent, 39 VG and 69 GP daughters (89% GP or better). He has 8 Honor List daughters, 10 daughters now over 100,000 lbs. and 52 mature records by 52 daughters average 16,262 milk, 3.88%, 632 fat.

A Pomona-Bred Reserve All-Canadian Get by Montvic Monogram

Descendants of all the females in this group are selling. The bull, Pomona Monogram, was All-Canadian 3-year-old 1944 and the female at right, Pomona Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (VG), was All-Canadian 2-year-old 1943.

Pomona Rag Apple Posch (VG), now 13 years old, is the only Monogram daughter selling. She has 19,360 milk, 3.67%, 712 fat and was 6th aged cow in milk at 1948 Royal where her daughter was first 4-year-old in milk. Due at sale time to Sov-O-Gram.

POMONA KORNDYKE MONOGRAM B. (VG)

Twice Honor List daughter of Monogram with 1242 lbs. fat from 26,173 lbs. of 4.75% milk at 7 years, 3X. She is the dam of POMONA COMOGRAM (VG), a son of Commander who sells with 5 of his daughters and his 5-year-old full sister due in October whose daughter by Selling Wing Double is due in January to Pomona Monogram Hope.

POMONA R. A. COLANTHA ABBEKERK (VG)

All-Canadian 2-year-old 1943 and member of 3 Reserve All-Canadian Gets, she has 3 daughters and 5 granddaughters in the sale. Her 105,508-lb. full sister, with whom she made a Nominated Produce, has 3 daughters and 3 granddaughters selling. One of the herd's greatest family groups.

THAMESFORD, SEPT. 17

THE SENIOR HERD SIRE

Montvic Commander (VG)

Selling with 20 daughters

A son of Montvic Lochinvar out of the 930-lb. full sister to Montvic Chieftain, this picture of him was taken last fall. Although now 14 years of age, he is sound, very active and fairly sure.

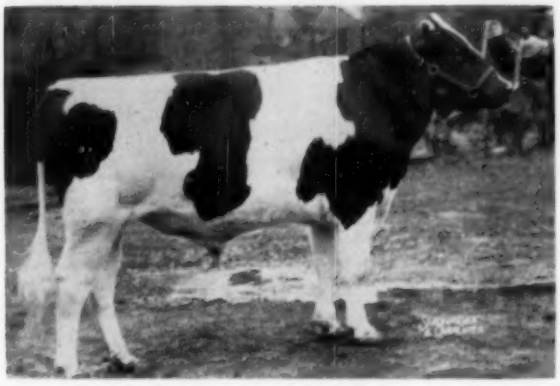
He has 47 daughters with mature records that average 15,369 milk, 3.72%, 572 fat. His 70 graded daughters score 70% Good Plus or better.

His 20 daughters selling are a most attractive group with pleasing type and good records. Notable are 3 full sisters out of Pomona Rag Apple Tensen (VG), two of them Very Good, one 1st aged cow at Woodstock 1953 is due at sale time to "Treasure Model," the other has a July heifer calf by "Treasure Model."

An Hon. Mention All-Canadian Get by Commander

At right is Pomona DeKol Piebe (VG), a winner at London with 17,832 milk, 3.44%, 615 fat at 6 years, due in October to Sov-O-Gram. His two oldest daughters selling are both 12-year-olds and both have over 100,000 lbs. with individual records of 786 and 801 lbs. fat. Others selling have 3-year-old 2X records of 576, 564 and 503 lbs. fat. All have deep pedigrees of choicest Pomona breeding.

Other Pomona Herd Bulls Selling



POMONA SOV-O-GRAM (VG)

Selling with 36 daughters

Seven-year-old son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX) out of Pomona Monogram Rag Apple (VG), a Monogram daughter with 127,633 lbs. of 2.75% milk, a member of the great family pictured on first page. He is practically the same blood as the Gold Medal sire Hillmac Sovereign with the addition of a Monogram cross. His 14 milking daughters include Pomona Marina Joan (GP) with 16,221 milk, 4.33%, 703 fat at 4 years, 2X. They and the 7 two-year-olds are mostly bred to "Monogram Hope" and there is a choice lot of 15 open yearlings and calves.

POMONA COMOGRAM (VG)

Selling with 5 daughters

Son of Commander out of Pomona Korndyke Monogram B. (VG), the 1242-lb. Monogram daughter pictured on opposite page. His top daughter so far is Pomona Connie Lorna Joan (GP) with 11,692 lbs. of 4.13% milk in 305 days, 2X, at 3 years and now bred to Sov-O-Gram.

POMONA MARVELGRAM (GP)

Selling with 11 daughters

Son of Sov-O-Gram out of Abegweit Blonde, the 654-lb. daughter of the World 305-day champion Abegweit Milady. His daughters are mostly milking with first calf or due soon after the sale. Three are open heifers.

POMONA MONOGRAM HOPE

17 Females are Bred to Him

A two-year-old maternal brother to Sov-O-Gram, he is sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX). He has been used heavily in recent months and is very sure in service. Check again on the great cow family behind this promising young sire.

Two Bull Calves

POMONA BONNNIGRAM—born March 21, 1955, by Sov-O-Gram out of a Very Good daughter of Commander with 7y, 305d, 2X: 12,190 milk, 4.04%, 522 fat, she from a VG Monogram dam. His two full sisters also sell.

CALF BORN JULY 10—Sired by Franlo Gen Treasure Model out of Pomona Montco Fernie (GP), Commander daughter of the Gold Seal producer Princess Finderne Pabst (VG) with 185,369 lbs. in 10 lactations.

MORE POMONA TOPS SELLING

at Thamesford, Ont. Saturday, September 17th

ORMSBY DUTCHLAND POSCH MAY (EX)
All-Canadian and All-American 4-year-old 1946 and Honor List Producer with 17,579 milk, 3.54%, 623 fat in 305 days at 4 years and 20,162 milk, 3.8%, 766 fat in 331 days at 7 years. Selling are her daughter by Commander and 3 granddaughters by Sov-O-Gram.

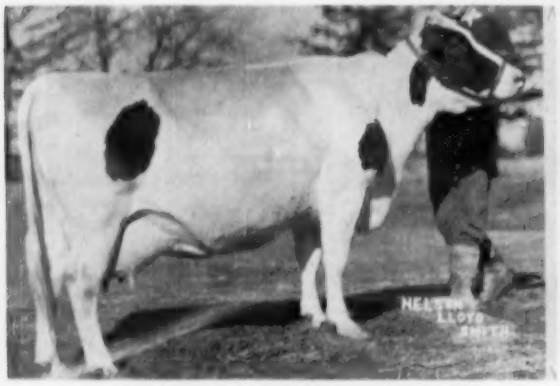
POMONA MONTCO BONNIE (VG), a Commander daughter with 12,910 lbs. of 4.04% milk in 305 days, 2X, she sells with a May son and 3 daughters by Sov-O-Gram and 2 granddaughters by Marvelgram.

SILVER TENSEN PABST (VG), the 189,034-lb. producer pictured on the first page, has 3 daughters (two by Commander, one by Marvelgram) as well as many other descendants selling. Check on them, this is a great family.

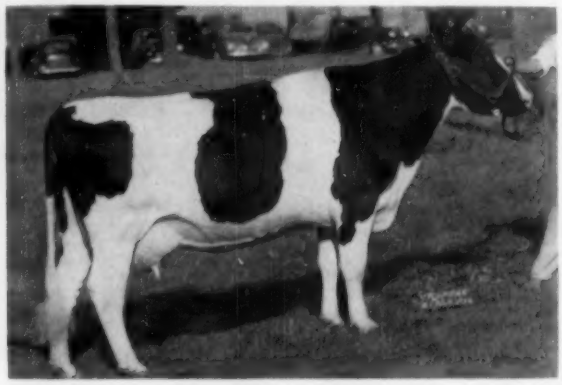
POMONA MARINA JOAN (GP), the top daughter of Sov-O-Gram, she could top the sale. At 4 years, 2X, she made 16,221 milk, 4.33%, 703 fat and is due at sale time to Elmcroft Voyageur M.

POMONA HOPEFUL (GP), a 4-year-old by "Fond Hope" with 12,623 milk, 4.22%, 533 fat at 2 years, 2X, and due early January to Sov-O-Gram. Her dam was one of the good daughters of Commander.

POMONA RAG APPLE PIEBE (GP), a Commander now over 100,000 lbs. in fifth lactation with 23,658 lbs. at 8 years. Fresh February 1st and due in exactly 12 months, she sells with daughters by Marvelgram and Sov-O-Gram.



POMONA PABST PIETJE (VG)
One of the Honor List foundation matrons by Rag Apple Pietje Pioneer out of Silver Snowdrift Pabst, she made 106,596 lbs. of 4.42% milk in 6 lactations, including records of 961 and 934 lbs. fat. Selling are her Commander daughter with 103,000 lbs. of 4% milk and her 3-year-old Sov-O-Gram daughter bred to Monogram Hope.



POMONA RAG APPLE TENSEN (VG)
A daughter of Monogram, she was Hon. Mention All-Canadian 3-year-old 1944. Selling are her 3 Commander daughters, two of them Very Good, one of them 1st in milk at Woodstock 1953, a top for any sale with a Sov-O-Gram daughter and due at sale time to "Treasure Model." The other with daughters by Marvelgram and "Treasure Model."

Truly this is a great opportunity for the breeder to select seed stock with a concentration of the choicest of Rag Apple blood. The herd has not been pushed to near its capabilities as shortage of labor in recent years has made this impossible. We are confident that buyers will be more than pleased with the job these cattle will do for them — they have the sires and the proven families behind them that inspire this confidence.

LOCATION—Pomona Farm is on highway 100, just 4 miles north of Thamesford which is on highway 2, mid-way between London and Woodstock. Plan now to see the Holstein judging at Western Fair, London, on September 15 and 16 and attend the Pomona Dispersal the following day.

Catalogues will soon be ready. Order your copy now from

Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs.—Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

NOTES ON ALL-IOWA FAIR

—All-Iowa Fair judging contest resulted in a tie for first between LeRoy Hoddicker, Atkins and young Dick Giles, West Des Moines. Barton McCuen divided second place with three women, the "Mesdames" W. T. Henderson, Dale Gerlach and Carl Cooper.

—Miss Phylis Semlar of Wellman took the crown of milking champion for herself and the Black and Whites by a wide margin at the night show in the amphitheater. She won a wrist watch, pen and pencil set and a traveling bag.

—Mel Campbell there from Maytags says they have around 100 head at the farm, about half purebreds. They have Maytag Super De Luxe, owned jointly with Iowa Breeders Co-op of Des Moines—the bull is a son of the famous Inka Rue Ollie Posch.

—The grand champion bull was sire of the Junior and reserve junior champion heifers and of junior get . . . Mike Stewart bought the dam of his winning produce along with the grand champion cow at the Forsgate Dispersal in June . . . Leo Bruck, ManCryCo owner, was favored with good flying weather from Manning, if he can't fly he misses the show . . . Melvin Scholl was helping with the Barton McCuen cattle . . . Ludvik Petrak, 78, old time Holstein breeder of Cedar Rapids an interested spectator, says he showed at the first Cedar Rapids fair . . . Jens Bollerup and George Peterson of Cedar Falls had Ray Engle of Illinois in tow. Engle says he milked such famous cows as Pontiac Clothilde De Kol 2d and Pietertje Maid Ormsby—rumors that Engle had purchased the first aged cow.

—Dam of the McAlpin three year old bull was consigned to the St. Paul Convention sale by Frank Pellissier where she sold for $2300 . . . The trophy for get of sire was awarded to Leo Bruck by state president, Art Gerlach; and the grand champion bull trophy to Minard Lein, presentation by state secretary, Bill Maynard, who was superintendent of cattle.

—Holsteins had by far the biggest ringside. There were 57 exhibitors and nine of the districts represented altho only six qualified to show a full herd . . . National Fieldman, Pete Burgeson, made the announcements.—F.C.B.

INDIANA ARTIFICIAL BREEDING FIELD DAY

Indiana breeders will be interested in the announcement of the 8th Indiana Artificial Breeding Field Day, to be held September 19 at the American Breeders Service Stud near Carmel, Ind. The event will start at 10 in the morning and will run until 3 P. M. (D.S.T.). Sponsors for these annual events are the Dairy Extension Department of Purdue University, and American Breeders Service.

Featured speaker this year is Professor George Hyatt, Jr., now in charge of Dairy Extension work in North Carolina and formerly in a similar position at West Virginia and Maryland.

Visitors will have an opportunity to witness the entire operation of one of the largest bull studs in the country, with 50 select bulls of six breeds, the whole process of collection of semen, diluting with egg yolk citrate, cooling and addition of antibiotics, packaging, labeling and shipping out. There will also be an educational exhibit, giving the latest information on frozen semen. This event has drawn an average attendance of about 1200 dairymen and their wives during the past seven years, and a large crowd is expected this year. The meeting is open to the public, with the speaking beginning at 1:15 P. M. Lunch will be served on the grounds.

The 10th

Northeastern Pennsylvania

Breeders' Sale

TUNKHANNOCK, PENNSYLVANIA

At the NEPA Artif. Co-op. barns in the edge of the village on Routes 29 and 309, Wyoming County, Pa. 49 miles south of Binghamton, N. Y.; 24 miles north of Wilkes Barre, Pa.

September 20 - at noon - Tuesday

Selling

50 Registered Holsteins

All Bang's Cert. and T. B. Acc. — Mostly Calf Vacc.

Majority Fresh or Close Young Cows & Heifers

CAREFULLY SELECTED

The best herds of the Northeastern Pennsylvania area are being combed to provide another sale in the high tradition of these past events. Daughters of the popular sires of the area — both privately owned and in the NEPA stud — will make up this selection.

SEPTEMBER 20

R. Austin Backus, Inc. — Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers, MEXICO, NEW YORK

Clayton Sharpe, Chm. — Laceyville, Penna.

RUSSELL DAYTON, Secy., Montrose, Pa.

"Cabbages and Kings" At Harden Farms

The conversation included "cabbages and kings," literally speaking, for Horace Backus and I had just completed a morning tour of Harden Farms, at Camden, N. Y., with manager E. S. Harrison. Comfortably seated in the Harrison home while Ruth (Mrs. E. S.) busied herself in the kitchen, we reviewed some of the things we had seen during the morning, including the "cabbages" in the garden and the "King Vars" in the pasture.

First we recalled a few of the cows. In a shaded corner of the day pasture was famous old Mary Ormsby Lassie, showing her 18 years but still a great bodied cow on a good set of legs—she's made over 156,000 lbs. milk since entering the herd at 6 years, and she's milking again after freshening in March. Another old faithful is Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke—she may be in calf again—and she's paid her board bill with credits to January 1st of over 209,000 lbs. milk since 5 years of age. Both of these old cows are classified Excellent and Alcartra has a 5-lactation average over 1000 lbs. fat.

Here too was Harden Farms King Karen, home bred daughter of King Var that made over 31,000 lbs. milk last year. And the brood mother of the "Mary" family, Ednachester Man-O-War Mary, also Excellent, with 172,000 lbs. milk since 4 years and consecutive records of 1041, 1113, 1156 and 1246 fat. She's in calf to a son of Pabst Reburke Duke and Hickoryvale Della Aaggie.

We saw Mary's daughter by Deen Var that has milked over 110 lbs.—she is Jerry, now on AR as a jr. 4-yr-old and with 12,500 of milk in her first 144 days; and the "show cows that milk," the full sisters Harden Farms King Linda and Linda Lee. Linda, a Best Udder winner at the International Dairy Show in 1951, can give any of them a run for the money today—looking better now than she ever looked. Another of previous show strings is King Ina, a daughter of another "Mary" family member, Inka Pontiac Star.

The oldest Deen Var on the farm is the 10-year-old Transmitter Deen Rosemary, a "powerful cow with a great rear udder," to quote E. S. H. Bred by Paul P. Stewart and purchased in dam to join her sire here, she made 1133 fat, 30,240 milk as an 8-year-old.

Another foundation stalwart is Hickoryvale Lady Nite Pietertje (Ex), bred by Ira Ifert & Sons. A State Fair Best Udder winner and nominated for All-American 4-year-old in 1949, her best record is 857 fat although she has others of 821, 793 and 737.

Ednachester Marathon Burke (Ex) is the dam of the King Emblem bull at the Beacon Dairy Research Farm. With 1066 fat in 365 days at 5y 9m, she is the 3X 10-months N. Y. champ at that age. Sick a week before our visit, she bounced back nicely and was almost her usual beautiful self when we saw her.

Harden Farms King Wendy, first 4-yr-old in 1953 at New York when her daughter was first 2-yr-old, has come along beautifully—bodied down now and with maturity looking better than when she was shown. But the greatest, or at least one of the greatest in my opinion, is Locvale Master Marcy (Ex), bred by Association past-president J. Homer Remsberg. All-American 4-year-old of 1950, at 7y 2m in 341 days on DHIA she made 1053 fat, 29,210 milk; at 8y 2m in AR 365d 3X she made 1055.2 fat, 30,310 milk; and now, after freshening in April at 9y 6m she has in her first 62 days 8200 lbs. milk and 281 lbs. fat, milking up to 142 lbs. in one day! It's cows like this foundation that have helped to put the Harden herd at the top.

Observing in the distance the tremendous fountain of water thrown out by the irrigating system, we drove over to see some of the 18 acres planted to melons, peppers, tomatoes, cabbage, cauliflower, brussel sprouts, cucumbers, string beans, squash, sweet corn, and so forth. Harden Farms is composed for the most part of a very light sandy soil ideal for melons and, with plenty of work, made ideal for other crops. Much of this crop is marketed at the roadside—for instance, the sweet corn is planted every four or five days and, after ripening, there will be a continous supply until frosts.

Both Horace and I remarked on the lack of weeds due to tractor cultivation, and we marveled at the size of the head lettuce and the not-yet-ripe tomatoes. At lunch later we were to more fully appreciate many of the

ARTIFICIAL RAIN AT HARDEN FARMS
Really needed this year, the irrigation system is in operation almost every day.

HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL 3061491 (Ex)
Now with 103,223 lbs. milk and 3,577 lbs. fat in four A R lactations, including:
5-8 365 3X 31,949 milk 1103 fat

Jay Henderson Complete Dispersal

At Verona, Wis. — Saturday — Oct. 1

At the farm, located 8 miles west of Madison, 8 miles east of Mt. Horeb, Wis.

47 Head of Holsteins

Only 12 Registered — But a Great Producing Herd

10 Years of Artificial Breeding

BANG'S CERTIFIED - CALFHOOD VACCINATED - TB ACCREDITED

Sired by and carrying the services of So. Wis. Breeders and Wis. Scientific.

Ten-year Herd Average on Farmer's Sample
1700 m. 3.7% 400 f.

25 Head in Production — Many Due About Sale Time

— OTHER SALES COMING —

A few are grades but have been headed by purebred bulls for 40 years or more.

Oct. 3. Frank Brewer Sale, Richland Center. See adv. below

Oct. 4. Alfred Lehnher Complete Dispersal, 40 head high grades. 10 miles north of New Glarus, Wis.

Oct. 5. Annual 4-H Bull and Heifer Sale, Stoughton, Wis. Ad elsewhere.

Oct. 8 Sailing & Flood, Mt. Horeb, Wis. 40 head grades, many springers.

Oct. 18 Elmer Otto Sale, 20 miles north of Milwaukee. Watch for ad.

Oct. 19 Sale of Registered Holsteins at Waukesha. Watch for ad.

Oct. 20 Walter Buol, Belleville, Wis. 50 exceptionally good grades.

Oct. 29 Henry Grundahl, Mt. Horeb. 30 head, purebred and grades.

Nov. 9 Mrs. Leo Witzko, Mazomanie, Wis. 50 head. 420-lb. average for years. All grades, but if milk is what you want, put your confidence in these offerings.

REMEMBER ALL ARE COMPLETE DISPERSALS

Bert Pfister and Associates, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Frank Brewer Sale

RICHLAND CENTER, Wis.

LOCATED 10 MILES NORTH ON HIGHWAY 80.

Monday — Oct. 3 — Starting at Noon

25 Registered Holsteins

Heading the Offering is the Proven Sire
A grandson of Dunloggin Dutch Master and a 638-lb. dam. Here is his proof:

912 lbs. Plus in Milk, 31 Lbs. Plus in Fat With 3.8% test

Five daughters and a son in the Blue Ribbon class at Richland Co. Show, 1954 and 55.

He Sells — with several 400-lb. 2-yr-old daughters.

15 Ormsby Bred Cows, Fresh or Due
A few nice two-year-olds due in December and several 500-lb. cows.

A 10 months old bull from a high record dam, big and straight with a good middle sired by a Curtiss Candy bull.

Also several nice heifer calves.

BANG'S CERT. — T.B. ACC.

Here is a good place to pick up a few base cows or foundation heifers. They are the right kind.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE

Bert Pfister and Associates

SALES MANAGER AND AUCTIONEER

STATE BANK BLDG. - - - MT. HOREB, WIS.

Our Young Carnation Bull

Grandson of the 1333-lb. "Mutual"

CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL

7-8	365d	4X	34681	3.8	1333.8
5-10	365d	4X	32470	3.8	1248.2

This calf is sired by Carnation Professor and out of the only inbred daughter of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Mutual Homestead Inka, 1009-lb. daughter of the 1333-lb. "Mutual" cow. He is sired by Carnation Professor, VG son of the Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor.

The new bull is already in service on our daughters of Carnation Homestead Style Boy (1108-lb. Revelation son) and Carnation Inspiration, our 1210-lb. Black Magic son.

TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM

WALTER G. TIMM & SON MONROE, WISCONSIN

National DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

Invites you to Attend
1955 National Holstein Show

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 8
JUDGING OCTOBER 6 and 7

THE GREATEST EVER—The 1955 National Dairy Cattle Congress promises to be the greatest exposition ever held. The premiums, trophies and awards offered are the world's finest. Your National Show, likewise, promises to be the best held in many years. Only the finest cattle—the prize winners at State and Regional Shows are coming to compete for national honors at this, the "court of final appeal." Since 1949 every state plus Canada has participated annually in the overall exposition. Make your plans today to attend. It's the climax show of the long show season for the nation's dairy cattle breeders.

SHOW WINDOW OF THE DAIRY WORLD—In the gigantic mid-west farm machinery display there will be on exhibit over 10,000 of the latest developments in the field of "push button farming." The spacious exhibit halls will have on display the newest innovations in home equipment. Over 5 miles of new and resurfaced streets and sidewalks will be ready for the crowds. All buildings will be in immaculate condition.

HOUSING INFORMATION—With such an overabundance of activity you'll want to stay for more than one day. For room information write: Housing Bureau, Waterloo Chamber of Commerce.

EVERYTHING in the DAIRY WORLD

OCT. 1-8 WATERLOO IOWA

products of the garden, including the fresh peas and the crisp, sweet lettuce.

Ted Harrison was changing one of two irrigation units. We learned that, theoretically at least, 24 acres can be irrigated a day with four 3-acre runs for each of the two units. The maximum gallonage is 1100 per minute or about 660,000 gallons per day. Water is supplied from spring fed ponds which have been scooped out around the area and which if we are not mistaken, undoubtedly carry a few trout.

Back at the house we remarked that we had not seen Harden Farms Deen Crystal (Ex)—she was in the barn — and this reminded Ruth to show us a release from Brattleboro stating that Crystal has four AR lactations totaling over 103,000 lbs. milk —at 2,3, 5 and 7 years, as a 4-yr-old she was on DHIA only.

These things, then, are what we reviewed in our discussion of "cabbages and kings".

—R. H. H.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION IN MEXICO

B. L. Simpon, owner of Campton Hills Farm, Elburn, Ill. (Chicago businessman, Holstein breeder and exporter) sends us an interesting review of the history of artificial insemination in Mexico, which had been prepared by Dr. Carlos Schlebech, veterinarian.

The report states that this work got off to a slow start under strictly government auspices and was pretty well nullified by the foot and mouth outbreak. Santa Monica Ranch took up the work late in 1948 and has imported some of the finest sires to be found anywhere. This has had a great effect in popularizing this work with Mexican dairymen. In 1950, Santa Monica Ranch imported from Canada the bull, Far Land Historian Supreme at $10,000 and in 1951 purchased from Carnation Milk Farms the bull, Carnation Tip Top, son of the champion Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap (1511 lbs. 3X), paying $30,000. The government of Mexico also made extensive purchases in Canada which are used at the Palo Alto artificial insemination unit. Drs. Jose Figueroa and Ruben Fernandez made the selections—and they are credited by the author with making a great contribution to the popularization of this work in Mexico. There are now 22 breeding centers supported by the government under the Secretary of Agriculture and approximately 20 private centers situated in the milking area.

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW

OCTOBER 8-15, 1955

• CHICAGO •

$6500 IN CASH PRIZES

Offered in

Open and Junior Classes in Each of 6 Breeds:

AYSHIRES **GUERNSEYS** **HOLSTEINS**

BROWN SWISS **JERSEYS** **MILKING SHORTHORNS**

Entries Close Sept. 12 ***Write for Premium List***

See the American Dream Kitchens and Food and Dairy Exhibits in the NORTH EXHIBIT HALL.

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO

Featuring Gene Autry

The country's top cowboys and cowgirls will compete for championship points and $20,000 in prizes in bronc-riding, bulldogging, calf-roping, and Brahma Bull riding.

Obtain Rodeo Seats by Mail Order.

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, 9, Ill.

INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

The Country's Largest Show Building

OVIATT ESTATE HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL
and Farm Machinery Auction

At the Farm — One Mile West of HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA, on 9th St.

Saturday, September 17th

Starting 10 A. M. Sharp
A Complete Line of Modern Farm Machinery and Equipment

Then at 12:30 at S. D. State Fairgrounds
The Holstein Herd will be Dispersed

This is one of the long-established and extremely well bred herds of the state, with high production, good type and strong bloodlines.

The Herd Sire

REDFIELD GYPSIE SPECIAL

(Excellent)

He is out of an Excellent dam with 20307 m. 4% 827 f. He sells with 24 daughters and many females bred to him.

21 Daughters of

REDFIELD KING JOHANNA FOBES

Son of King Bessie Fobes Maid (GM). Daughters have records up to 520.9 f. 15345 m. as 2-year-olds on 2X. 12 daughters av. 12519 m. 3.6% 451 f. a plus proving of 884 m. 46 f.

The herd was founded by the late Thad Oviatt, who worked very closely with Redfield in the building of the herd. Continued in recent years with the same careful selection of sires and brood cow families—always with an eye for both type and production.

These are the kind of Holsteins that pay the bills under today's conditions. Good records every year—and a calf every year.

T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED

THAD OVIATT EST.
Owners
Huron, S. D.

C. B. SMITH
Sale Mgr. and Auct.
Williamston, Mich.

At Columbus, Nebraska

The Complete Dispersal of

Wm. Smith & Sons'

COLUMBUS LANE HERD

200 Head

October 10 and 11

Starting 11 A. M. Each Day

Lunch Available

Watch for Details in Next Issue of World. Plan Now to Attend.

Catalogs Available on Request to the Sale Manager

H. R. Lascelles,

Brighton, Colorado

RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE

SOLD

One-half interest in Mathewsfield Jewel, the son of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove and the Excellent, Res. All-American Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget, has been sold to Weatherall Farms.

SMITH HAVEN R A BRIDGET (EX)

Weatherall Farms has had one of the top New York State herds and it will take a real bull to maintain their standards of type and production. We believe **Mathewsfield Jewel** will do it.

Mathewsfield Jewel was named after his sire's dam, the Excellent Montvic Abbekerk Jewel, who has a 6-lactation total of 131,354 lbs. milk. The bull's dam, Bridget, has over 128,000 lbs. milk and still going strong.

We have kept one-half interest and have reserved the right to get semen from **Jewel,** who will be housed at Weatherall.

The Judge Thought So, Too —

MATHEWSFIELD JOVE BRENDA
Classified Very Good (87) at 2y 4m. Full sister to Mathewsfield Jewel. Pictured before calving.

We have always thought our Jove daughters were all right as calves, but only really looked right when they came into milk. So far we have five in their first lactations. Overcoming our disinclination to show, we picked three out of the five to go to the U-S-O Black & White Show, July 31.

Along with them went three younger females. The junior calf placed 6th, the senior calf 4th, and the senior yearling 3d — getting better as they get older.

In a class of 14 two-year-olds, Prof. Sam Slack of Cornell placed our Jove daughters one, two and three.

The judge thought they looked all right, too.

Production —

But more important than looks is the production of the Jove daughters. With ordinary stanchion care, here is the record to date:

Hattie	2y 1m	229d	2X	9,110 milk
Brenda	2y 3m	225d	2X	11,720 milk
Janet	2y 4m	136d	2X	7,920 milk
Lucille	2y 4m	92d	2X	4,830 milk
Kay	2y 5m	55d	2X	3,080 milk

BUTTERFLY GENTA VEDICT-VAR

News —

Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var, bought for $1900 at the Butterfly Dispersal, had a bull calf from the service of the $10,200 Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess . . . Francy, our VG daughter of Glenafton Alert, who made 1007 lbs. fat last lactation on 3X, has 783 lbs. fat in 235 days this lactation on 2X, and looks as if she might hit 1000 lbs. on 2X this time . . . Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget is due to freshen this week with a calf by Jove . . . the calf ought to be good, by Jove . . . Lucinda, the VG daughter of our Excellent Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer daughter, and who made 22,524 milk on 2X last lactation, is due next month — to Jove — who else?

H. J. SZOLD
Owner

Mathewsfield

Washingtonville, New York

RUSSELL BUSWELL
Herdsman

CANADIAN HOLSTEINS
Sam Gough
Sales agent in York, Simcoe and Ontario counties. Over 300 head to choose from. **Phone** Toronto, Axminster 3-4023. **Write** to Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
R.R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Sales Agent
LORNE BRUBACKER
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.
Tel. 33000

WELLINGTON COUNTY for Canadian Holsteins. Bred for type and Production, Springing Cows and Heifers. Heifers to calve this fall. Accredited, Vaccinated. Write or phone 156W.
PEARSON BROS., Sales Agents
Avonsyde Farms, Waterdown, Ont.

Authorities Say Every Farmer Should Read this Amazing Book
Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Frozen semen now makes it possible to get prize stock at low cost. Now every dairyman has access to a proven bull. Failure to make use of this tremendous new development may prove disastrous. In response to a special request, the well known authority G. W. Stamm has written a book for dairy farmers. Tells everything in very simple language, fully illustrated. Every farmer should have this information about artificial breeding. Will be sent free on request. If you wish to keep it, after 7 days pay only $3.95 in full. Send name, address, today to Windsor Press, Dept. DB-9, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Master Saver Feeder

FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE
Model #15 15 Ft. Long $89.50
FREIGHT PREPAID
• PERMANENT • CUTS YOUR FEED COST
• ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION • FEEDS 24 HEAD
Write for free illustrative folder
CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.
DEPT. D
P. O. BOX 10222 DALLAS, TEXAS

Holsteins at the Sales

SOUTHERN INVITATIONAL SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

44 Females 2y & over	**$20,240**	**$460.00**
(2 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**210**	**105.00**
3 Bred Yearlings	**1,265**	**421.67**
47	**$21,715**	**$462.02**

With an average price of $462 the 1955 Southern Invitational Sale at Atlanta on July 18 featured cattle from Georgia, Wisconsin, Illinois and Indiana and drew 14 buyers from three states. Five head consigned from Georgia brought an average price of $550.

Claiming top price was a two year old daughter of Curtiss Candy Madcap Jerry consigned by Clem Keller of Dundee, Illinois; this heifer had just freshened with twin heifer calves. Her selling price was $510 and each of the calves brought $105 making a total of $720, all three purchased by Otis Ainsworth, Laurel, Miss. who also paid $635 for a daughter of Arbeth Roamer Admiral from Killybracken Farms, Illinois.

Top individuals were from Georgia and Illinois. The 4-H club boy, Bob Bennett, Madison, Georgia consigned a daughter of the GM Governor Pride Transmitter that went to Canaan Farms, Chipley, Georgia at $675. This purchaser took five others that brought their total to $3300. The other top was a granddaughter of Pabst Regal consigned by I. N. and Raymond Russell, Elgin, Illinois at $675. The purchaser, Neel and Neel of Cartersville, Georgia took her along with five of the other tops for a total of $3225.

With his total of $5065 for 12 head, D. H. Pritchard of Booneville, Mississippi was the heaviest buyer. This was the third annual sale sponsored by the Georgia Holstein-Friesian Association. Manager of the sale was M. B. Nichols of St. Charles, Ill., with Kent Ryan of Hampshire, Ill. as sale assistant. Auctioneers were Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, George Farrar, Atlanta and W. Bennet, Savanah.

Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga. (7)
Russinwood Lulu Audrey Regal (12-52) $675
(I. N. and Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
Uneeda Pietje Comet Faforit (3-53) 595
(Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind.)
Ollie Fayne Pontiac (12-52)
(Julius Sewing & Son, Elwood, Ill.)
Mooseheart Princess Gracious (3-53) 505
(Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Shadel Prairie Ollie (5-53) 500
(Shadel Farms, Janesville, Wis.)
Earlyway Ann Bonnie (3-53) 400
(Glausen Bros., Kenosha, Wis.)
Canaan Farms, Chipley, Ga.
Aaggie Piebe Pride (12-52) 675
(R. Bennett, Madison, Ga.)
Culver Emperor Dictator Dot (3-53) 600
(John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.)
Calmey Viki Colantha (1-53) 525
(Cal Meyer, Peotone, Ill.)
Notre Dame Leader Rosie (12-52) 515
(Edwin Ogren, Batavia, Ill.)
Ellis Irene Rumike (1-53) 510
(Edwin Ogren, Batavia, Ill.)
Man-O-War B F Combine Twisk (6-53) 475
(Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.)
Otis Ainsworth, Laurel, Miss.
Killybracken Admiral Queenie (1-53) 635
(Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, Wayne, Ill.)
Winmoor Madcap Jennie (12-52) 510
(Clem Keller, Dundee, Ill.)
James McLenn, Snowdown, Ala.
Gray View B D Trixette (6-53) 600
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.)
D. H. Pritchard, Booneville, Miss. (12)
Barmah Pontiac Hengerveld (2-53) 535
(Barney & Phipps, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Canaan Man-O-War Bellinda (7-53) 510
(C. B. Avery & Son, Chipley, Ga.)
Sturdy Oak Topsy Dora (5-53) 450
(Burt McKenzie, Hollandale, Wis.)
Howard Farm Koba Pearl (5-52) 440
(Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Teeque Sovereign Joyce (8-52) 430
(T. R., J. R. & T. Q. Sullivan, College Park, Ga.)
Gray View Satiny Pride (5-53) 425
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons)
Tripl-E Shanley Arlene (4-53) 425
(Tripl-E Farm, Elgin, Ill.)
Browndell Creston Posch (5-52) 410
(Edward G. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.)
Harvey Carnation Grace (8-53) 410
(Thomas Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.)
Charles McElvey, Jr., Phenix City, Ala.
Teeque Wayne Veronica (9-52) 515
(T. R., J. R. & T. Q. Sullivan)
R. W. Wicker, Gray, Ga.
Lepiens Nettie Lady Roamer (9-52) 500
(Herbert Lepien, Hartford, Wis.)
Carmon Trevit, Forsyth, Ga. (4)
Crescent Commander June (6-53) 475
(John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Rusco Farms Burke Select (1-53) 420
(William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.)
V. R. Nally, Rydal, Ga. (5)
Uneeda Curtiss Fobes Mabel (4-53) 475
(Edwin Ogren, Batavia, Ill.)
Wajay Elmer Guardian Marsha (8-52) 450
(Sunny Side Farms, Burlington, Wis.)
Stenning Farm Lilith Canary (9-52) 400
(Stenning Farm, Lake Geneva, Wis.)
Jack Haygood, Forsyth, Ga. (3)
Awjay Elmer Model Ardale (11-52) 435
(Sunny Side Farms, Burlington, Wis.)
Correction Tritomia Bess (4-53) 425
(Milwaukee County House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.)

Other buyers were: Charles Miller, Richland; Robert W. Garth, Madison; Emory Gay, Milan; and Neely Farms, Atlanta, Ga.

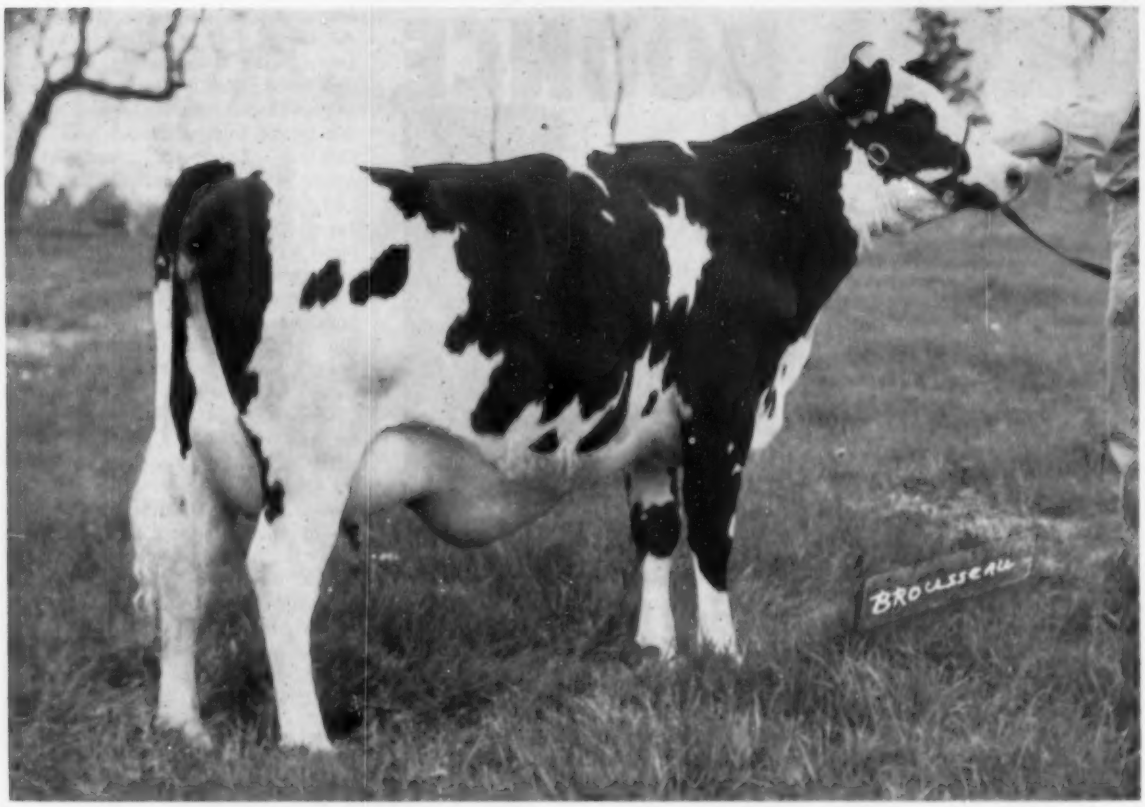
Statistical data furnished by Robert **L. Cain, Fieldman.**

6TH ANNUAL WESTERN OPPORTUNITY

CATALOG SUMMARY

31 Females 2y & over	**$14,165**	**$456.93**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,640**	**410.00**
20 Bulls	**8,205**	**410.25**
55	**$24,010**	**$436.55**

The Annual Western Opportunity Holstein Sale was held July 15, at the Trev. Moore Sales Yard, Paramount, California. The sale's top selling Consignment was a flashy springing heifer, Exranco Progressor Tulip consigned by Excelsior Farms, Garden Grove, California, and purchased by Paul Rollin, National City, California for $1,050. Sired by Exranco Progressor and out of a Taylaker Sir Ormsby



FERNHAME BURKE REGAL HILDA (VG with first calf). 480 lbs. fat, 2X, 305 days as a 2-year-old. Now milking 70 lbs. daily at 3 years at Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

It's Not A Secret...

45th COWS HAVE GREAT DAUGHTERS

Hilda is a daughter of Fernhame Sensation Matilda, a Newmont Aristocrat 10th daughter with a current record of 19,838 M, 803.0 F, 2X in 332 days at 5y 10m. Matilda's dam was Gene Marathon Segis, another intensely bred 45th who lived to be almost 18 years of age and made 700 fat at 12 years. Hilda's sire is Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer, VG, now owned at Great Brook Farms.

BUILDING ON A FIRM FOUNDATION

"Our best daughters of our Burke bulls seem to be from intensely 45th bred cows" say Mr. and Mrs. Farnham W. Smith, owners of Great Brook Farms. *"Two year olds from this cross are producing up to 600 fat. It seems the 45ths are transmitting good qualities when mated to outcross bulls."*

We 45th Breeders agree with the Smiths. It has been true for many years.

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

HURLWOOD FARMS
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

GREAT BROOK FARMS
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

EXTRA BOUNCE

CUTS GRINDING COSTS!

It's the extra bounce given the grist by the retarding screen in the top of a Papec Hammer Mill that enables Papec to grind finer with coarser screens. The screen throws the feed back into the hammers, whose tips travel 3 miles a minute, again and again. When it finally reaches the grading screen, it is thoroughly ground. Every Papec Hammer Mill is GUARANTEED to outgrind ANY other mill in the same power class. Exclusive dollar-saving features give you MORE FOR YOUR MONEY in a Papec See your Papec dealer or send name on margin of ad. Papec Machine Company, Shortsville, New York.

PAPEC HAMMER MILLS

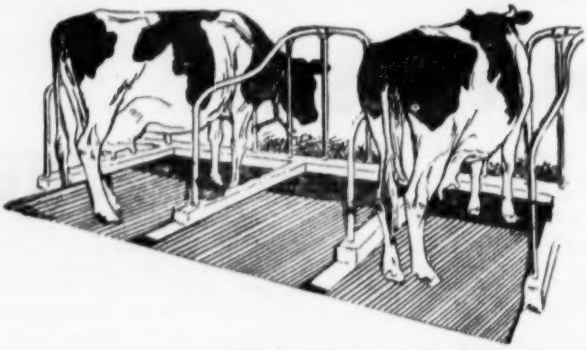
No Dictionary Needed!

That's **one** reason why Mark Keeney's COWPHILOSOPHY is still high on the "best seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for dairymen, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle. First published in 1940, COWPHILOSOPHY is now in the 5th printing of the second (revised) edition of 1944.

COWPHILOSOPHY makes just as much plain cow sense today as it did 14 years ago. That's why we suggest COWPHILOSOPHY for your dairy library. **Price: $3.00 postpaid if remittance accompanies your order.**

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, NEW YORK

"THE RUBBER COW-BED"



COW-BED reduces injuries to teats, udders, hocks and knees. The NON-SKID surface gives cows better footing, prevents many falling and slipping injuries. The soft "COW-BED" insulates your cows from cold, wet floors, making them less susceptible to mastitis and sores from hard floors.

Cost of Labor & Bedding Saved

The amount of bedding needed with "THE RUBBER COW-BED" is one-third of the total normally required per cow. You as a dairyman are well aware that it is impossible to bed a cow properly with just loose bedding to insulate her from the floor. With "THE RUBBER COW-BED" she is properly bedded at all times.

GREATER PRODUCTION

SIZES OF THE RUBBER COW-BEDS

48" X 60" — 19.95
42" X 57" — 18.95
36" X 54" — 17.95

(Other sizes on special order only) Prices subject to change without notice

Place your order immediately to insure an early delivery by using the convenient order form below

Enclosed please find check or money order for ———— Rubber Cow-Beds.

Ship to .....
(Name) (Street)

.....
(Town) (County) (State)
(F.O.B. Washington, Connecticut) **(Folders available)**

D. R. BOUTON CO., Inc. WASHINGTON, CONNECTICUT

Gettie No. 36 daughter, she was due the last of July to the service of Exranco Burke Matador. Mr. Rollin also purchased Richly Duchess Silver, a beautiful springing heifer due in August. Second high of the sale was Adohr Celebrity Landmark consigned by Adohr Farms, Camarillo, California and purchased by Richmond Dairy Farm, Arlington, California for $825. Sired by Adohr Bellboy Celebrity and out of Adohr Johanna Gem Lass with a top record of 939 lbs. of fat. Third high was Carnation Progressor King Pin consigned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. and purchased by Supreme Dairy, Pasadena, California, sired by Hallrose Progressor and out of a Carnation Homestead Revelation daughter. Buyer of the largest number of cattle was Jack Wood, Norwalk, California, who purchased thirteen head for a total of $5,290.00, paying his top price of $725.00 for Sequoia Mont Burke Clarissa, a springing heifer due in August. Sired by Rocky Hill Chief Mont Dusty Jo and out of a Los Robles De Kol Prince daughter, she was consigned by Mark L. and Bruce Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville, California.

Considering the large number of bulls, the sale was considered a big success by all present. Sixteen consignments sold for $500.00 or more, eleven of these were above $600.00. Everyone was happy to see L. H. "Mac" McDaniels back in the ring doing a bang-up job on reading pedigrees after a long illness. The sale was managed by Trev. Moore Sales Yard of Paramount, California with R. E. "Bob" Stanley, Auctioneer.

Buyers and their purchases at $500 and over follow:

Buyers and their purchases at $500 and over follow:

Paul Rollin, Pasadena, Calif.
Exranco Progressor Tulip $1,050
(Excelsior Farms, Garden Grove, Calif.)
Richly Duchess Silver
(Flamingo Dairy, Paramount, Calif.)

Felice Lipari Richmond Dairy, Arlington, Calif.
Adohr Celebrity Landmark 825
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)

Supreme Dairy, Pasadena, Calif.
Carnation Progressor King Pen 800
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Swall Farms Wayne Renown 525
(Swall Farms, Tulare, Calif.)
Elloc Burke Regal 700
(Mrs. Alfred Stump, Phoenix, Ariz.)

C. W. Musser, Shady Grove Dairy, Upland, Calif.
Carnation Nona Queen Pontiac .. 725
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)

H. Sterk
Adohr Justice Kilt 725
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)

Jack Wood, Norwalk, Calif.
Sequoia Mont Burke Clarissa 725
(Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif.)
Calantha Alcartra Fobes Inka .. 625
(E. J. Borges, Manteca, Calif.)

John Hilarides, Jr. Artesia, Calif.
Pansco Five Rose Burke 675
(Pellissier Dairy Farms, Pico, Calif.)

Frank Hilarides, Norwalk, Calif.
Carnation Sally Skylark Kattie .. 600
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)

(Please turn to page 78)

The 10th Annual

South Dakota State Sale

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

WEDNESDAY — SEPTEMBER 28th

AT SIOUX EMPIRE FAIRGROUNDS

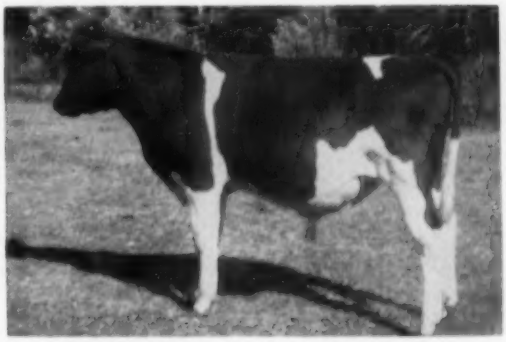
60 Head of Selected Holsteins

15 COWS — 20 BRED HEIFERS — Mostly Close Springers
15 HEAD 4-H CLUB CALVES — 10 YEARLING BULLS

SELLING

YANKTON SEGIS FEMCO 2998000
"Very Good"
VG Fore Udder — Excellent Rear Udder

SELLING



FRIESEN BELMONT RIGA JIM 1250652
His dam is making 800 lbs. fat this lactation on 2X milking.

OTHER HEADLINERS FROM THE FOLLOWING CONSIGNORS

REDFIELD STATE HOSPITAL	Redfield, S. Dak.
DOUGHERTY & REIHLE	Tulare, S. Dak.
HOLMES & DOUGHERTY	Faulkton, S. Dak.
R. L. COTTON & SON	Parker, S. Dak.
HENRY W. LANGREHR	Parker, S. Dak.
IRVIN TEST	Mitchell, S. Dak.
LEO KLEIN	Watertown, S. Dak.
HELMUTH STRUBE	Big Stone City, S. Dak.
KENNETH KINGERY	Bigelow, Minn.
OLIVER MARTI	Sleepy Eye, Minn.
WILL ODE & SONS	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
GEORGE VANDE GAARDE	Hull, Ia.
RODERICK EYRES	LeMars, Ia.
D. WALLACE BROWN	Paulina, Ia.
MANNING CREAMERY CO.	Manning, Ia.
CLARENCE LUDWIG	Breda, Ia.
SPIES & LEIN	Graettinger, Ia.
SOUTH DAKOTA PENITENTIARY	Sioux Falls, S.Dak.
MARTY MISSION	Marty, S. Dak.
DON JURGENS	Biscay, Minn.
LYLE BUCHER	Pipestone, Minn.
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE	Brookings,

Sale Headquarters:
CARPENTER HOTEL, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Phone 49911

Auctioneer:
C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich.

Sale Managed By

South Dakota Holstein Breeders Assn., Inc.

Write for Catalog to
E. G. GRINDE, Chairman Sale Committee, Box 911, Sioux Falls, S. D. (Phone 22712)

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
PHONE SKYLINE 68133
VOSBURGH auctions are ACTION auctions—watch for them, I'll pay CASH for your complete outfit, or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
See Vosburgh first!

Waukesha Dairy Cattle Sales and Service
. . . QUALITY HOLSTEINS . . .
Write for information — Will be glad to help you. We also buy on order.
FRANK SWARTZ — Phone Liberty 7568
— P. O. Box 141 —
ED WEYKER — Phone Liberty 2-2318
Waukesha —:— Wisconsin

POSITION WANTED
as HERDSMAN
Married, Agr. College, Graham School graduate. Lifetime experience in herd management, Grade A production to sales. Modern set up only. Mid-west preferred.
BOX 727,
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
LACONA, N. Y.

WANTED
Copy of Vol. 1 Dutch Friesian Herd Book to complete set for student. Write:
BOX V
Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona New York

$4,000
PREMIUM MONEY
For HOLSTEINS
Total Dairy Premiums, all breeds, $20,000 plus $8,800 for dual purpose cattle.
TOTAL LIVESTOCK PREMIUMS OF
$88,235
at the
COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO

"The Greatest Show Place in the West"
Oct. 28 — Nov. 6
* Championship Rodeo — Horse Show
* Livestock Exposition
* "Rider of the Andes," world renowned mounted drill and acrobatic team — plus other spectacular arena shows.
15 Thrilling Performances
GRAND NATIONAL
Cow Palace San Francisco 24

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

DEHORN YOUR CALVES WITH
Sunbeam Stewart
Automatic Heat Control
CALF DEHORNER
FAST...
SAFE...
CERTAIN

Becomes heavy-duty soldering iron when soldering tip is attached
Your calves can be dehorned any time of year with the Sunbeam Stewart calf dehorner. No loss of blood—no open flesh wound—no bad after effects. Automatic heat control provides correct, high heat. $14.95 complete. (Without soldering tip, $13.50.)
Write for more information on Sunbeam Stewart Dehorner.
Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 95, 5400 Roosevelt Road, Chicago 50, Illinois

M. Deniz, Torrance, Calif.
Stairway Farms Ormsby Calantha Ann 500
(Maurice Ketscher, Reedley, Calif.)
C. Hoffman, Long Beach, Calif.
Pabst Dewdrop Dutchland 500
(Merle Schenk, Bothell, Wash.)
Delifield Vivian Sovereign 500
(John V. Vierra, Livingstone, Calif.)
G. Van Hunnick, Cypress, Calif.
Clau-Le Segis Frasea Homestead 535
(Merle Schenk, Bothell, Wash.)

Other buyers were: Bob Hilarides, Norwalk; Carl Teireia, Artesia; Reliance Dairy, Downey; J. Silveria, Buena Park; E. Vander Schaaf, Norwalk; D. Crow, Los Angeles; J. Kimm, Norwalk; Flamingo Dairy, Paramount; Golden Rancho, Fontana; Van Ruiten dairy Artesia; Otto Rollin, National City; A. Hop, Artesia; C. Teixeira, Artesia; Excelsior Farms, Garden Grove, Calif.

Statistical data furnished by Trev. Moore Sales Service.

EARLVILLE NO. 311

Held May 4-5, at Earlville, N. Y.

CATALOG SUMMARY

151 Females 2y & over (17 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$37,470**	**$248.15**
23 Bred Yearlings	**4,840**	**210.43**
36 Open Yearlings	**4,895**	**135.97**
42 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**5,145**	**122.50**
16 Bulls over 3 mos.	**3,295**	**205.94**
268	**$56,240**	**$209.85**

Top Price $490, paid for Nicolk Chieftain Hortense, born Sept. 19, 1949; AR record 614.3 fat at 4y, 2X; sired by Ceydermend Ollie Chieftain. Consigned by Kenneth Bailey, Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y. Purchased by A. O. Grise, North Brookfield, Mass.

Details on animals selling for $400 and over, and the list of buyers:

A. O. Grise, North Brookfield, Mass. (7)
Nicolk Chieftain Hortense (9-49) $490
(Kenneth Bailey, Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.)
Posch Heritage Maud (2-46) 410
(Theodore Neal, Pitcher, N. Y.)
Inka Korndyke Posch Beets (7-50) 410
(Leon D. Wales & Son Comp. Milking Herd Disp., Norwich, N. Y.)
Richard Watrous, Marathon, N. Y.
Hello Rose Korndyke (5-49) 425
(Leon D. Wales & Son)
T. Dennison Brown, Pitcher, N. Y. (7)
Bessie Pontiac Korndyke Maid (10-49) 420
(Leon D. Wales & Son)
D. H. Wood, Agent, Whitehall, Md. (13)
Uncataloged Entry 400

Other buyers were: W. A. Wagner, Cohoes; H. F. Sawyer & Son, Sherburne; Henry Mueller, Canajoharie; George Rathbun, Cazenovia; F. William Palmer, Moravia; Edward & Kenton Rounds, Greene; Vernon R. Ross, Gowanda; Ivan Unger, Hubbardsville; J. E. Rienhardt, Syracuse; Frank R. Young, Truxton; Frank Van Schaick, Cortland; James Hilts, West Eaton; George Hotchkin, Cassville; William J. Higgins, DeRuyter; Elmer D. Barber, Groton; Bruce Blanchard & Son, Smyrna; Leon R. Hoag, Norwich; Harry D. Johnson, Chittenago; Earl D. Jones & Sons, Deposit; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; Bernard Jellema, Goshen; Trunlan Farms, Millerton; James Stone, Marcellus; Anthony Stepin, Hudson; R. W. Stephenson, Sauquoit; Howard Sisson, Sherburne; S. L. Smith, Canajoharie; Richard L. Sears, Cazenovia; Dr. Jos. J. Sullivan, Johnson City; Lee Seamans, Cuyler; Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville; Rufus C. Wells, Norwich; Alan J. Wais, Holley; Duane H. Wise, Fulton; John Munson, W. Winfield; Allen W. Mueller, Little Falls; John F. Meyer, Oxford; Daniel Monahan, East Springfield; Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, Staten Island; Henry Mueller, Canajoharie; Col. J. C. McLean, Warwick; Emile Menusan, Gilboa; Daniel Maxson, W. Edmeston; E. W. & W. L. Durfee, Chittenago; E. A. Davis & Sons, Greene; George B. Conley, Rome; Howard F. DeNise, Fairport; Sidney J. Excell, Greene; Ross Collins, Adams; L. R. Clark, Canastota; Robert Boshart, Lowville; Glen O. Blumenstock, Cherry Valley; Bowe Bros., Macedon; Kenneth Dolan, Norwich; Edwin Ferber, Callicoon; Cornelius Goggin, Merritt Place, New Hartford; Grayson

(Please turn to page 82)

Now is The Hour

In Planning Breed Improvement Projects, Timing is Vital

"When" things are done is almost as important as "What" things are done.

"Making the certificate of registry mean more" is well-timed, for many reasons.

First, conditions within the dairy industry are most favorable for the efficient milk producing cow . . . the registered Holstein. We believe that this will continue to be so. Therefore we must strive for ever greater efficiency to increase the leadership of our breed.

Secondly, perhaps never before have Holstein breeders had so many aids to breed improvement as now, with more cows on test, more cows classified, more bulls proven, more facts available for study than ever have been made accessible to dairy cattle breeders by their own Association.

And a third reason is found in the fact, now is a wonderful time to CULL . . . cull unprofitable cows, undesirable cows, cows which do not contribute to the progress of your herd.
Much can be gained by doing things at the right time and NOW is both a **good** time and an **easy** time to "make the certificate of registry mean more."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

This is one of a series of advertisements created to call to your attention the reasons why "making the certificate of registry mean more" is good business for you and your fellow-breeders. You are urged to take advantage of herd improvement opportunities offered by your Association in order that progress in development of your breed may continue.
Other such advertisements will appear in this space from time to time.

James W. Magee Dispersal

At the farm located 5 miles west of Millerton, N. Y., 5 miles northeast of Pine Plains; turn north at Pulver's Corners (Route 199); 10 miles south of Copake.

Catalogs ready before the sale — write the Sale Managers for your copy.

92 Registered Holsteins

89 Females and 3 Herd Sires

Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited, all tests within 30 days —eligible for any state.

Many Top Related Cow Families Selling !!

The "Stronger Half of the Pedigree" Demonstrated Here

Not only do you have a chance to buy cow families, but you have a chance to buy related cow families. Daughters of Pabst Barta Gold were bred to the same combination of bulls and the Punchbrook herd today is a closely related herd with an emphasis on good type and high production.

— For Example —

The first cow family in the herd produced the junior herd sire, Punchbrook Barbetta Posch and consists of 15 direct maternal descendants of his great dam, Punchbrook Carol Barbetta, a daughter of Pabst Barta Gold with a great string of 2X records to 789 fat with a 3.6%

Barta Gold's Dam

FEMCO GOLDIE

27m 365d 3X 22,955 3.7 864

She is the dam of Pabst Barta Gold and she is a daughter of Femco Count Walker Piebe out of an 824-lb. cow. This is the same Femco blood that produced the dam of the national champion, "Queen." Barta Gold's sire was the Excellent Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta.

test. In addition to the 15 maternal descendants, this great cow has a full sister selling with two of her daughters (full sisters). This family would make a great nucleus for a herd. These females have definitely proved their ability to transmit desirable characteristics.——— **This is a rare opportunity. It will pay to investigate.**

— — — — — — — —

Catalog number 22 is Punchbrook Bonheur Sadie Barbetta, a Good Plus 818-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Barta Gold out of Mound View Sadie Pride Homestead, a Very Good cow with 4 tested daughters that average right at 700 lbs. fat on 2X. There are 10 female members of this family selling, all direct maternal descendants of Mound View Sadie Pride Homestead. This is another promising family very closely related to the first family in the herd.— **It takes years to develop families like this. It will pay to investigate.**

— — — — — — — —

Catalog number 33 is Punchbrook Barbetta Clara, a Very Good 777-lb. daughter of Pabst Barta Gold out of Langdonhurst Fobes General. She has 5 daughters and their offspring selling in the sale. They have records up to 638 fat on 2X. Her top daughter is Punchbrook Pabst Barbetta, a daughter of Pabst Burke Pilot, the great Trunlan herd sire. Her 638-lb. record was made at 4 years following a 560-lb. 3-year-old record.—**Put this transmitting ability in your herd.**

— — — — — — — —

Catalog number 41 is Punchbrook Hengerveld Ormsby, a 676-lb. daughter of Pabst Barta Gold. She sells with a daughter and a granddaughter.

— — — — — — — —

Catalog number 44 is Punchbrook Piebe Ormsby, a 594-lb. daughter of the Gold bull. She sells with 2 daughters and a granddaughter.

— — — — — — — —

Number 49 is Punchbrook De Kol Ormsby, a 562-lb. daughter of Pabst Barta Gold. Her full sister, Punchbrook Barbetta Kookee Clarno, also sells with 2 daughters and a granddaughter.

— — — — — — — —

The last family in the catalog has 9 female members. This also starts with a daughter of Pabst Barta Gold. She has 3 daughters selling and one of these daughters has 3 daughters and a granddaughter selling.—**If you want generations of good cows, it will pay you to investigate.**

Attend This Important Dispersal

JAMES W. MAGEE, Owner

Millerton, New York

Bang's Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated — T. B. Accredited

MILLERTON N. Y. — THURS. — SEPTEMBER 22

THE 100% HOME BRED "PUNCHBROOK" HERD IN EASTERN NEW YORK

THERE'S HIGH PRODUCTION HERE — 34 Females with Completed Records from 402 To 818.6 lbs. Fat on 2X Milking!

Herd Sire Selling with 27 Daughters — —

GCB REX PLACID MONTVIC

He Has 3 crosses to Montvic Chieftain 7th

1116545 — Born December 29, 1949

Combining the great Chieftain 7th-Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean cross that is so successful. His sire is CLOVE VALLEY BEAUTY REX, proven at a high level, who is maternal brother to VG-Gold Medal "Supreme Satisfaction," being out of G. S. V. Andrews' "Beauty Great" cow. His dam has a long series of good records with high test—she a granddaughter of "Dean" and Montvic Chieftain 7th.

—HE HAS 27 DAUGHTERS SELLING, THE OLDEST BRED AND DUE IN JANUARY—

A magnificent opportunity to buy an exceptionally well bred bull who can be proven within another 24 months.

8 Daughters of Pabst Barta Gold — with these 2X Records!

495, 562.1, 582.5, 590, 594.8, 676.1, 777.7 and 818.6 Fat

21 Dtrs. of PELLHOLM ORMSBY DAVE — 9 from 402 to 627 lbs. Fat, 2X
A former herd sire, by Osborndale Duke Ormsby Spitfire.

24 Daughters and a Son of G C B PATHFINDER HILDA POSCH — 12 from 402 to 610 lbs. Fat, 2X
He a grandson of Montvic Pathfinder.

- Also 5 daughters (2 oldest bred) of the junior sire selling, PUNCHBROOK BARBETTA POSCH, who is by Pathfinder Hilda Posch and from a cow with three 2X records from 617 to 646 lbs. fat, plus other 2X records of 789.8 and 780.4 lbs. fat.

* * * * *

- 2 daughters of PABST BURKE PILOT (VG-SMP)—one with 3 records over 500 fat plus 638.7 fat, 2X; the other with four 2X records over 500 fat.

* * * * *

- 3 daughters of OSBORNDALE ADMIRAL LOCHINVAR with 2X records of 482.1, 497 and 555 lbs. fat.

* * * * *

EVERY FEMALE AND THE TWO JUNIOR SIRES WERE BRED RIGHT ON THE FARM. THIS IS A TOP HERD WITH HIGH 2X PRODUCTION WITH RECENT RECORDS IN HIR AND PREVIOUSLY IN DHIA FOR MANY YEARS. WE ESPECIALLY CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO THE SENIOR SIRE SELLING WITH 27 DAUGHTERS. SEND FOR A CATALOG SO THAT YOU CAN STUDY THE BLOODLINES AND BACKGROUND OF THIS HERD.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer

Mexico, New York

All Tested Within 30 Days — Eligible For Any State

FRIDAY Sept. 23

This is the Date For The

Harold L. Jepson Holstein Dispersal

At the Livestock Center — St. Charles, Ill.
(Starting Promptly at 11 A. M.)
I am closing out my Ringwood Milking Herd, consisting of — — —

70 — Registered Holsteins — 70

20 Bred Heifers — 20 First Calf Heifers — 30 Young Cows

90% Carry NIBCO Blood Lines — 19 Dtrs. of "TY-VIC"

The dams of 14 of the "Ty-Vic" daughters average 503 fat

1 Cow over 700 fat.
5 Cows over 600 fat.
8 Cows over 500 fat.
11 Cows over 400 fat.
Actual Records
Many in Heifer Form

14 Years of DHIA Testing
TB and Bang's Tested
Catalogs on Request

Harold L. Jepson, Owner
Route 1, Box 55, Elgin, Ill.

Auctioneers: A. C. THOMSON, Elgin, Ill.
WM. "PAT" WILLIAMS,—MERLE HOWARD
Pedigrees: R. J. HOWARD, Batavia, Ill.

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

POSITION WANTED —

as **Manager** or **Herdsman** of good Holstein operation. 40 years old, lifetime experience with registered Holsteins; qualified in all phases of farming. Married, 3 children.

Box 728
Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, N. Y.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
— WE OFFER —

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4. Washington

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Flanagan, Greene; R. Clinton Emery, Fairport; Fred Van Schaick, Cortland; Roy A. Garrison, Balliston Spa; Bowe Bros., Macedon; Walter Briggs, Hamilton; R. Austin Backus, Mexico; Edward J. Allen, Holley; Aungier Bros., Tully; William D. Allen, Van Hornesville; L. A. Damon, New Woodstock; Martin L. Cole, Sangerfield; James J. Corrigan, Mt. Loretto, Staten Island; Lloyd Dougherty, Sherburne; Cecil B. Frasier, Richmondville, N. Y.

Other buyers from other states were: Herbert L. Pollard, New Braintree; George T. Waugh, New Braintree; Clayton Fritzherbiel, Bernardston, Mass.; John Karpinski, Forest City; Harry Simpson, Jr., Lake Ariel, Pa.; F. C. Baker, South Shaftsbury, Vt.; W. T. Dickerson III, Hawthorne, Fla.; E. & J. Farms, Willimantic, Conn.; Leo Wolf, Flemington, N. J.; John M. Inskeep, Unionville, Md.; and Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., sale manager.

RIPVIC HERD DISPERSAL

Held June 11 at Fayette, N. Y.

CATALOG SUMMARY

36 Females 2y & over	$11,185	$310.69
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	538	134.50
11 Bred Yearlings	1,535	139.55
2 Open Yearlings	220	110.00
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	290	145.00
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	845	211.25
55	$14,613	$265.69
6 Grades	965	
	$15,578	

Top Price $600 paid for Milbrofar Montvic Nudine 2951660, born Mar. 18, 1948; sired by Staffordshire Chieftain Montvic 926333; 616 fat at 6y, 365d, DHIA. Purchased by Lewis S. Bell, Lawara Farm, Interlaken, N. Y.

Ripvic Farm is owned by Victor Mount and Clifford Frankenfield. Sale managed and sold by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Details on the animals selling for $400 and over, and the buyers:

Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. (2)
Milbrofar Montvic Nudine (3-48) $600
Hillside Farm's, Seneca Falls, N. Y. (9)
Lawara Dolly Pledge Ormsby (10-49) 450
Hillview Henryhome Duke Queen (9-48) 430
Earl H. Larsen, Ludlowville, N. Y.
Faagar Zodiac Alta (2-47) 430
Glen Kuney, Waterloo, N. Y. (2)
Ripvic Ann Hyacinth (2-51) 400

Other buyers were: Clifford Kaufman, Romulus; Clarence Carson, Ovid; Mrs. Catherine Cokefair, Interlaken; Clifford Bornheimer, Lyons; Mrs. Wm. McCoy, Interlaken; Herbert F. Andrews, Candor; Paul S. Fellows, Waterloo; Chester Bennett, Seneca Falls; G. Stout, Interlaken; Paul P. Schreiber, Webster; R. D. Jackson, Savannah; B. C. & G. M. Stout, Interlaken; Ernest Johnson, Willevsville; R. O. Jackson & Son, Savannah; Arthur & Norman James, Interlaken; Hubert Marshall, Waterloo; Raymond Johnson, Willeysville; Wm. McCoy, Interlaken; Francis Potter, Trumansburg; Harold Sisson, Seneca Falls; Ivan Unger, Hubbardsville; J. H. Wilkins, Interlaken; Wm. J. Straub, Clifton Springs; Richard J. Stoughton, Ithaca; and Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

GARDEN SPOT NO. 149

Held June 16 at Lancaster, Pa.

Catalog Summary

11 Females 2y & over	$3,735	$339.55
1 Open Yearling	260	260.00
2 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	295	147.50
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	795	159.00
19	$5,085	$267.63

Top Price $450 for Ferndale Emblem Bar River 3201492, born July 19, 1949; 407 lbs. fat at 4y, 283d, DHIA. Consigned by Elvin J. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa. Purchased by G. A. LaMunion, Baltimore, Md.

Details on animals selling for $400 and over, and the list of buyers:

(Please turn to page 84)

SELLING — THE HEAVIEST PRODUCING HERD IN ESSEX COUNTY, N. Y. DHIA!

E. V. Baker Dispersal

(The East's Largest One-Day Dispersal of the Year)

MONDAY — SEPTEMBER 12 — WILLSBORO, N. Y.

LOCATION

At the farm, located 2 miles north of WILLSBORO, N. Y. on Willsboro Point Road, just off Route 22. 30 miles south of Plattsburg and 50 miles north of Ticonderoga. Just across beautiful Lake Champlain from Vermont.

HEALTH

ELIGIBLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ANYWHERE! Bang's Certified . . . all raised on the farm are Calfhood Vaccinated . . . T. B. Accredited. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days. Pregnancy examination and Mastitis test. This is a healthy herd.

155 Registered Holsteins

25 Cows due from August through Nov.
20 Cows due in Dec., Jan. and Feb.
18 Cows due from March to June

22 Cows Fresh from June 20 to August 1
54 Bred and Open Heifers (20 due this fall)
16 Heifer Calves

40 COWS AND HEIFERS FROM 400 TO 612 FAT ON 2X

FOUNDATION CONSISTS OF THE GREAT NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK "ORMSBYS" AND A SPLENDID DRAFT OF TOP PRODUCING COWS FROM THE NOTED ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY HOLSTEINS

15 DAUGHTERS OF MAJOR STAR SENSATION — SELL

Comparison on 1st 7 DHIA pairs—

Daus. ave.	14885 Milk	483 Fat
Dams ave.	11618 Milk	379 Fat
Increase	3667 Milk	104 Fat

A line bred Ormsby carrying two direct crosses to the great Mary Ormsby family at Harden Farms. His daughters have top production records, nine of them made over 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

16 DAUGHTERS OF FINEVIEW IDEAL GENERAL — SELL

Comparison on 1st 8 DHIA pairs—

Daus. ave	14349 Milk	492 Fat
Dams ave.	13167 Milk	441 Fat
Increase	1182 Milk	51 Fat

Son of Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple from a heavy producing Robert Thompson-bred cow that has 629 lbs. fat and 20,620 lbs. milk, all 2X milking.

ABSENTEE OWNERSHIP

The owner's business is in the state of Texas where he spends the majority of his time. The achievements of this herd have been made in spite of virtual absentee ownership.

For the 1953-54 DHIA year the Herd Average on 41 head was 13,496 lbs. milk, 457 lbs. fat, 2X.

22 DAUGHTERS OF BAKERFIELDS RAG APPLE HM ARE SELLING

He is a son of Genodale Kerk Diamond Jim from 574-lb. St. Lawrence County-bred dam. 26 head are also bred to him.

20 HEAD BRED TO A HOME-BRED SON OF A 612-LB. FAT DAM

This bull is by a home-bred sire and out of a daughter of Maple Lane Duke Ormsby with 612 lbs. fat and 18,400 lbs. milk. Dam also sells.

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS "GIANT" ONE-DAY DISPERSAL

THERE WILL BE MANY, MANY BARGAINS

Combine business and pleasure. See beautiful Lake Champlain, choose from 155 Registered Holsteins.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers
MEXICO, N. Y.

CATALOGS NOW READY FOR MAILING

E. V. BAKER
Owner
WILLSBORO, N. Y.

NOTE THESE IMPORTANT SALE DATES

Offering North America's Top Holsteins

SEPT.	**17**	The complete dispersal of the Pomona herd owned by Bruce Thornton & Son, R. R. 2, Thamesford, Ont., at the farm at 1:00 P. M.
OCT.	**17**	The 13th Annual All-Canadian Sale at Hays Sales Arena. 70 head of Canada's choice bloodlines and individuals in this annual fall classic.
OCT.	**18**	The fifth Annual Maple Unit Breeders' Consignment Sale. At the Hays Sales Arena.
OCT.	**24**	Grafton, Ont., Sale Arena, First Annual Quinte District Cattle Breeders Sale.
OCT.	**28**	Complete Dispersal of the Rockwood Herd of 150 head at the Hays Sales Arena.
OCT.	**31**	The complete dispersal of the Springbank Holstein herd, owned by T. R. Dent & Son, Woodstock, Ont. The sale is to take place at 12:00 noon at the Woodstock Fairgrounds. The farm is sold and therefore the dispersal is necessary.
NOV.	**16**	The Holstein Sale of Stars—One of the World's greatest sales, at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.
NOV.	**22**	The Fourth Annual Rosafe Sale at the Hays Sales Arena. 40 head from the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor at the 1954 Royal, International, and CNE.

It is not too early to apply now for your catalog to these events, for mailing as soon as available. Write to:

HAYS FARMS, Ltd. — Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS

NEW LOW PRICES! $3.75 AND UP

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

Carl S. Sauder, New Holland, Pa. (3)
Uncataloged Entry $450
G. A. LaMunion, Baltimore, Md. (2)
Ferndale Emblem Bar River (7-49) 450
(Elvin J. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)
James Gable, York, Pa.
Willow Ridge Col Peach (1-53) 410
(Lawrence Lindquist, Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Pa.)

Other buyers were: Lester M. Jacobs, Hanover; Andree Ford, Landenburg; R. G. Gable, York; Warren Wolf, Lebanon; John E. Campbell, New Holland; Moses R. Blank, Gap; Roy P. Hart, Nottingham; Floyd Hackman, Elroy; W. Ernest Williams, Oxford, Pa.; Earl C. Tome, Port Deposit; D. S. Moore, White Hall; and William E. Meredith, Federalsburg, Md.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., sale manager.

MICHIGAN INST. SURPLUS SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

4	**Females 2y & over**	**$1,005**	**$251.25**
5	**Bred Yearlings**	**1,085**	**217.00**
21	**Open Yearlings**	**3,070**	**146.19**
4	**Bulls over 3 mos.**	**915**	**228.75**
34		**$6,075**	**$178.68**

Michigan Institution herds held their annual sale of surplus stock on June 23 at Escanaba, Mich. The board of managers of the Upper Peninsula State Fair were hosts for the event, which was supervised by C. B. Smith, Jr., Coordinator of the Institutional Farms and Herds for the State of Michigan. Cattle came from four of the state herds and were taken by Michigan breeders entirely. Prices went to $310 for a bred 2-year-old from the State House of Correction at Marquette. Only four head sold were in milk, the balance being bred and open yearlings and young bulls. Following are the buyers:

The buyers were: Russell W. Bros., Sault Ste. Marie; Mrs. Anton Leckson, Garden; Herman Farowe, Rudyard; Howard Hesselink, Rudyard; Wayne E. Shaffer, Vermontville; Salo Lartale, Ontonagon; Harold Hammond, Springport; Cyril Latendresse, Chassell; Arvo Heino, Chatham; Joyce Stoneclift, Escanaba; Nancy Stoneclift, Escanaba; Joan Stoneclift, Escanaba; Ludwig Knaus, Traunik; Arthur Watson, Gulliver; William Pawley, Gulliver; Joanne Pearson, Bark River; Gilbert Pearson, Bark River, Mich.

Statistical data furnished by C. B. Smith, Jr., Coordinator, Institutional Farms and Herds, Michigan State Department of Agriculture, Lansing, Mich.

LIME ROCK CORRECTION

The Lime Rock ad in the Bull Bargain Issue listed Dunloggin Tidy Miss as the dam of Greenwood Tidy Ovation, the Lime Rock senior herd sire. The dam should have been Dunloggin Golden Tidy as it appeared under her picture.

Dunloggin Tidy Miss is the granddam of this bull as she is the dam of Golden Tidy. Both Tidy Miss and her daughter are now classified Excellent.

Greenwood Tidy Ovation is classified Very Good and his sire is the Gold Medal Skokie Great Ovation, the well known son of Dunloggin La Grace who is also Excellent.

Our apologies to Lime Rock owner, Hubert Miller for the mistake in his ad.

The 15th Annual

Evergreen

Holstein Dairy Classic

— EVERGREEN PAVILION —

Mount Vernon, Washington

THE KIND WE SELL

ANGERER PERFECTION BOBBY
This lovely cow topped the "Lucky 13th" Evergreen Dairy Classic of 1953 at $1,475, taken by Carnation, where just a year later she finished a record of —

7y2m—3X 28014 m. 4.1% 1156.5 f.

YOU CAN BUY HIS BLOOD

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (EX-GM)
Famed Hallrose and Carnation sire, his sons have built many of the best herds of the Northwest. You can always buy his blood in these Evergreen Dairy Classic Sales.

MAIL, WIRE OR PHONE BIDS
Will be Handled by the Manager in the Best Interest of the Buyer.

MONDAY
Oct. 3, 1955

AT 11 A. M.

55 Head

Hand Picked for Foundation Quality
From Leading Herds of
Washington and Oregon

30 Bred Heifers

Balance Young Cows, Open Yearlings, Calves

A Herd-Building Series

The first 14 sales of this notable series have helped many a young breeder to get started on the upward road and even our largest and most prominent breeders have found these sales worthy of buying support. We believe this 15th sale of the series should attract buyers from many distant states as well as from our own great Northwest.

Sale Sponsored by
WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION
Auctioneer: CHARLES ADAMS, Artesia, Calif.

Write for Catalog to

R. E. Everly, Sales Manager

616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WANT A DARK ONE?

Here is one with thirty years of our breeding behind him — only two months old but no holes in his pedigree. He is backed by good type, high test and heavy production for seven generations. His granddam is the world record holder for 11 consecutive 305-day lactations, is graded Excellent and comes from a splendid family. His other granddam has been and still is a good show cow.

We have had a fire and have to move **these calves fast — so have put the ridiculous price on him of $250, delivered** express prepaid to your station, guaranteed **to be a breeder and to suit the purchaser.**

DOUGLAS HART, Woodstock, Ont.
Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd
Where Better Bulls Are Bred

HARVEY W. SWARTZ

Dairy Cattle Auctioneer

Nationally recognized Holstein judge. Will assist in selecting foundation animals.
608 S. Grand Ave. Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wisconsin

GLENN CASEY

HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER

& ASSOCIATES

STATE BANK BLDG. Auctioneers or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.

MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEIN!

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

CLOSE SPRINGERS

Close springers in stock and for sale at all times. The majority are first calf heifers. We make all arrangements for entry to the United States.

SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.

Telephones:
Bryon 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

ENGLISH GIRL COLLECTS HOLSTEIN PIN-UPS

Miss Anthea Mills, 13-year-old daughter of an English stevedore, who lives at 415 Winchester road, Bassett, Southampton, cares not a fig for Gregory Peck or any of the other glamour boys of Hollywood. Anthea has covered her bedroom walls, and filled several scrapbooks with photographs of pedigreed cows and bulls. Dr. J. W. Bartlett of Rutgers University, who has been corresponding about cattle with Anthea for several months, sent us a letter from her, and a clipping about her hobby from an English newspaper. In the same mail we also received a request from The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y., for her proper address, so that they could send her a picture of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby. Dr. Bartlett has furnished photographs of Cochran Honeyman, the $11,500 son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus owned by the Eastern Breeders syndicate, as well as one of Cochran Sovereign Meg, owned by Cedar Lane Farm. Anthea first saw their pictures in the **World.**

The clipping tells the story of her "story that went 8,000 miles." It seems that their local Member of Parliament, Dr. H. M. King, a member of the Loyal Order of the Moose, was in Chicago, and while there paid a visit to nearby Mooseheart. Merle Howard showed him a recent letter from Anthea asking for a photograph of Mooseheart Princess Star, famed 1144-lb. National Champion senior 3-year-old producer. Dr. King noted the address, and discovered on his return home that Anthea is a student at Regent's Park Secondary school, where he was headmaster before becoming a member of Parliament. The newspaper reporter did the rest.

Anthea writes that she spends all her holidays at North Hayes Farm near Shaftesbury, where she knows every member of the 40-cow herd. She asked that we express her thanks to all the breeders in America and Canada who have sent photographs for her collection.

RED FACE DEPARTMENT!

One of those horrible bloopers that give proof readers nightmares appeared in the Timm Holstein Farm advertisement in the Herd Sire Issue (page 222). The entire piece of copy was based upon the achievements of CARNATION bred cattle, in general, and Timm's Carnations in particular. Then in the last paragraph, that word "Carnation" came out like this: "We can furnish you breeding stock that is 75% pure Canadian blood." Ohhhhhhhh!

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Asst. Sale Manager
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger

"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD E. (DON) HOUCK
Sales Agent
Canadian Holsteins at their Best
Phone 1816 Brampton, Ont. Canada

J. O. FENSTERMAKER

PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio **Phone 2544**

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN

Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

JEFFERSON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENELL, Fieldman
Phone 1349 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson Wisconsin

MONDAY
SEPTEMBER-12

IS THE DATE FOR THE

Anker Farms Dispersal

AT THE FARM 10 MILES NORTH OF . . .

RICE LAKE — WISCONSIN

85 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

A SAMPLE OF THE KIND BRED AT ANKER FARMS

ANKER ADMIRAL MOOIE (EX)
8 4 3X 25,180 3.6 908.0
Hon. Ment. All-Am. aged cow, 1953 and Grand at Wis. St. Fair, 1953. Best udder there, at Waterloo and Chicago.

41 milk cows — all with many records of 400 to 650 F. on 2X—
3 cows over 100,000 M. — 4 over 600 F. — 16 over 500 F.
HIR records — classified — 1 EX — 10 VG — 18 GP — 12 Good.
Herd analysis by W. A. Weeks.

12 Bulls — 4 herd sires including Pabst Praise and Anker Pabst Ormsby (nominated All-American 2-year-old)

THIS IS ONE OF WISCONSIN'S FOUNDATION HERDS

Daus. of Pabst Sir Comet Roburke (SMP) son of Pabst Comet; Anker Fobes Admiral, (SMP); Pabst Praise, son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad; Anker Pabst Ormsby and of Clarkdale Burke Jimmie, son of the EX. Cherrybold cow.

Certified — Bang's Free — Accredited—Calfhood Vaccinated

Sale Starts at 11 A. M. — For Catalog Write—

PIPER BROS., or
FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

SALES MANAGERS

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

Last Call for the

COMET GR. DAU. SELLING

WESTPHAL BROTHERS DISPERSAL

ELKHORN — WISCONSIN

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER — 24

~~ *Burkes and Homesteads* ~~

WEST VILLA HEILO DOROTHY
304d 2y 2X 10,151 4.1% 420
Would make a hot 4-year-old at the fall shows.

SELLING

W. V. MOOIE PRIDE NIG
304d 4y 2X 11447 4.9% 567
Daughter of West Villa Admiral Pride selling.

75 PUREBREDS —

20 Cows Due Sept. to Nov. — 15 Bred Heifers
18 Open Heifers and Calves — 2 Bulls

12 Cows Over 500 F. — 22 Over 400 F.

25 Daus. selling of Sowiscol Ideal Ormsby, son of Wis Ideal from a 663-lb. 2-year-old. **Six Daus.** of Sher. Acres Heilo Comet, 608-lb. son of Pabst Comet.
25 head bred to a son of Wis. Confident from a dam with 152,408 M., 5,812 F.
HERD BANG'S TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED — T.B. TESTED
Farm is 5 miles N. of Elkhorn on Hiway 12—2 miles E. on A
— Sale starts at 11:30 A. M. —
—see pages 36 and 37 of August 20 issue for pictures and other details.

PIPER BROS.,

SALE MANAGERS

WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

FREEBAER—

(Continued from page 23)

have descended in the female lines from these three original foundation heifers—Sylvia, Model and Princess.

Following those first selections Mr. Baer expanded his herd quite rapidly, and perhaps not unnaturally, following his great satisfaction with them, he returned to Canada for additional foundation purchases. With his naturalization papers completed he was able to make these later selections personally. He had a good eye for a cow and never hesitated to pay a fair price when he found something he wanted. If she was a Montvic Rag Apple so much the better. One purchase that proved to be truly significant was the bred 2-year-old, Ux-Spring Lochinvar Emily, a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3d. She was later classified Very Good and as a 4-year-old made in Herd Test a 2X record of 19,273 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 748 lbs. fat in 362 days. She was carrying a calf by Hays Snowden Joe, a son of famed Canadian brood cow, Hays Snowden Lady, and concentrated Rag Apple of the Hays breeding in Alberta. The calf proved to be a bull, born in December 1944. Mr. Baer named him Snowden Lochinvar Joe and raised him as a herd sire. This bull has probably had more influence on the herd to date than any other one sire they have used. Now classified VG and rated a Silver Medal Production Sire, his daughters have been the backbone of the very successful Freebaer show herds. They composed the second prize Get of Sire at both New York State Fair and Eastern States last year and made up the first prize group of "3 Best Females bred by Exhibitor" at Eastern States.

Mr. Baer realized that herd improvement was a continuing process and has for some years been bringing in the blood of top sires—mostly in the Montvic Rag Apple line—through the medium of artificial breeding with matings to his own best cows. Thus in the herd today have come artificially sired daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (three are in the herd now), Montvic Rag Apple Chief, Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, Spring Farm Fond Hope, Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram, Glenafton Symbol, Pabst Roamer, ABC Reflection Sovereign and others. Several sons from these matings have also found use in the herd, including Freebaer Grandmaster by Creston Twenty Grand from a daughter of Eaton Hall Chieftain Fayne; Freebaer Rag Apple Pietje Chief by Creston Twenty Grand and from the original Drennan heifer calf (a 106-lb. Plus Proven Sire); and also Freebaer Rag Apple Brave, the best known of the present Freebaer herd sires through his important show winnings. This bull is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief out of Llenroc Sylvia, one of the original foundation heifers. Brave was highest Honorable Mention All-American 2-year-old bull in 1952, and was Grand Champion at Eastern States in 1954. His oldest daughters are now starting into production and are quite promising.

While Mr. Baer has had great success thus far with the young sires he has retained for service, he realizes that his luck might not always hold, particularly as the herd continues to attain a higher standard. So all young sires now are put on a sampling basis before he goes all the way out on the limb with them. The Brave bull was no exception to this treatment in spite of his commanding type and dependable pedigree.

Two years ago this fall—right after the General Cochran dispersal—Mr. Baer, who keeps his eyes open as he travels about his territory in behalf of the Packing Company, found and purchased the then 4-year-old bull, Cochran Sovereign Baron. This bull is a son of Sovereign Commander Antonio (first son of Sovereign) out of the Excellent Doncrest Rooker Ideal. He is thus a full brother to the Excellent Cochran Sovereign Ideal, $5050 top female in the General Cochran Sale, and to Cochran Candyman, who went to Norris Earnshaw at $2200. He is also a maternal and ¾ brother to the Excellent Sovereign Cochran Ida, a Reserve All-American Winner, and to the $3000 Cochran Ideal, present herd sire at Knollwood.

This bull was in a grade herd back in the hills and his first crop of daughters were in milk. It needed only a look at this group with their lovely udders and great uniformity and evident milking ability to satisfy Fred Baer that there was no gamble in buying Cochran Sovereign Baron and really putting him to work. His first calves at Freebaer are a very charming group and there are a lot more of them on the way. (Pedigrees of both Brave and Baron are given in the recent Herd Sire Issue—page 155).

Not all the Freebaer purchases have been made in Canada. Two cows from the Mohawk Valley have made some history too. Highest record cow thus far developed in the herd is Spring Gorge Inspire Posch (VG) who made 26836 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 1002.5 lbs. on 3X and totalled over 100,000 lbs. milk in four successive lactations. She came from the Herkimer County herd of the late A. J. Williams, West Winfield, N. Y. Another brood cow in the herd is Pauline Pietertje Texal Inka, American bred but by a Canadian bred sire, as the name suggests. She has over 100,000 lbs. lifetime (twice over 600 lbs. fat) and has five daughters in the herd (two VG, two GP) and the fifth a heifer calf by Baron. They are a very impressive family and the old cow is a real favorite of Fred Baer.

A recent interesting addition from the Forsgate dispersal is Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass—an All-Canadian and Royal Best Udder winner before Forsgate bought her. Mr. Baer paid $3450, second high price of the sale, to bring her to Freebaer where she joins two of her daughters previously purchased. They appear to be following in mother's footsteps and were the winning Produce at Eastern States. Fran-Lee Lass has now freshened at Freebaer with a bull calf sired by Rag Apple Hunterholm Supreme, a former Forsgate herd sire.

Herdsman at Freebaer during most of its existence is Bill Lamphere, a local boy who came onto this job right out of the army at the close of World War II. He is not only competent, but deeply interested and loyal, an attitude that Mr. Baer seems to inspire in his associates.

In the division of duties in the Fort Plain Packing Company Fred does all the buying while Ludwig is in charge of the packing plant. In this capacity Fred attends a great many commission sales and other farm auctions and makes a constant round of farm calls, Holsteins preferred because they bring in the kind of beef he is looking for. In these rounds his quick eye frequently spots a desirable animal and several that have made quite a little history have been acquired in this way. In fact, it was through this type of contact that he knew of the existence of Cochran Sovereign Baron in a hill farmer's herd and also found two cows that later became New York State fair winners.

The Packing Company connection also has another important impact upon the Freebaer herd in that it makes its owner very culling-conscious. Outside of his star families, in what might be called the mill run of the herd he does not temporize long with shy breeders or cows with damaged udders but sends out one of the Packing Company trucks right away. He feels that this policy has been a factor in the profitable operation of his herds.

Our visit to Freebaer was an unforgetable experience. We were invited to arrive in time for "lunch"

Brubacher's 142 d Sale
CANADIAN HOLSTEINS
Sept. 28. — 7:30 P. M.
75 Canadian Holsteins
276 Melrose Ave., Kitchener, Ont.

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

"There's LIFE in that CHAIN"
• Banish replacement worries
CORNELL BARN CLEANER
• Barn tested nine years
• Not a broken chain, due to wear.
• Ten-Year Chain Warranty
Write for descriptive literature
EDWARDS MFG. CO.
Dept. B Laceyville, Penna.

Surge
PLATE-TYPE STRIP CUPS
Detect Mastitis EARLY
"Generally, mastitis produces clots of varying sizes which can be detected by the proper use of the strip cup."—
Dr. W. E. Petersen, Univ. of Minn.
SEE YOUR SURGE DEALER

which proved to be plate size servings of beefsteak which had been selected by a master and prepared and served with all the trimmings by a lady who is equally skilled in her department. The Baers are delightful hosts. Mrs. Baer shares her husband's interest in the Holstein activities and is always found at ringside along with one or both of the daughters when the Freebaer animals are competing in the show ring.

The selections for this year's show here were already pretty well lined up and win or lose, they will make a display that any breeder would be proud to own.

WASHINGTON 4-H AND FFA TOUR

The Washington State Holstein Association sponsored their annual 4-H and FFA tour recently, with a total of six boys and one girl participating. Mrs. Roy Gano, Selah, Mel Knox, State FFA Supervisor, Olympia, and Fieldman George Blosser of Moscow, Idaho, accompanied the group as chaperones. After meeting at Seattle, the participants distributed themselves in two cars and struck out on a three-day tour which took them to such well-known establishments as Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation; Walter and Vesta Clarkson, Ferndale; Northern State Hospital, Sedro Wooley; Evergreen-Northwest Breeders, Incorporated, Burlington and up to British Columbia to see such prominent Canadian Holstein herds as Frasea (J. J. Grauer), Vancouver; Richmond Farms (Les Gilmore), Steveston; and Colony Farms, Essondale, B. C. A full evening of entertainment was provided the youths on each evening of the tour. Comment from these outstanding young people indicated great appreciation, something which they would not soon forget. Included in the group were the following 4-H and FFA members from various sections of the state whose outstanding records qualified them to participate: Vern Sandmann, Ridgefield; Don Relyea, LaCenter; Glen Tennyson, Sedro Wooley; Van Youngquist, Mount Vernon; Ted Ford, Orting; Dave Stecher, Snohomish and Elaine Gano, Selah.

BLACK HILLS AREA NEWS

Howard Perkins has recently made a big reduction in his Holstein herd —selling 30 cows to a neighbor Harry Hitzel, of Spearfish and another lot of 30 cows to Clifford Borden, Blackhawk, South Dakota. This will be starting two new registered Holstein herds in the Black Hills. It is worth while to note that many of these cows going into these new herds are bred to the Perkins' new Herd Sire Romonarch Rockwood Beulah Pal — so there should be some real good foundation animals going into these two new herds.—J.H.S.

how much can you Save?
BY CHANGING TO
Blatchford's
ESTABLISHED IN 1900
CALF-PAB
CONTAINING
55% MILK SOLIDS
VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D
VITAMIN B_{12}
Plus Antibiotic Feed Supplement and Other Essential Nutrients
Also available in 25 lb. useable pails.
COMPARE THE PRICE — Buy Blatchford's and SAVE! No calf feed can give you better calves than Calf-Pab . . . yet Calf-Pab costs less to feed. So, why pay more? Ask for Calf-Pab and get the EXTRAS! *Extra Profits* from your milk . . . *Extra Profits* from your calves.
$1,000 IN CASH PRIZES
For Photos of Fine Calves!
ASK YOUR BLATCHFORD DEALER!
Blatchford's
ESTABLISHED IN 1900
Main Plant & Offices WAUKEGAN, ILL. | Midwest Division Des Moines, Ia. | West Coast Division Nampa, Idaho

NYLON NECK TAGS!
Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.
SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1935 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 24)

Antioch; 6.—Vinay Creekdale Howard Farm, Leslie & Barbara Howard, Dundee.

Junior Yearling Heifers (14):
1.—Skokie L. Creation Geraldine 3864347, Elmwood Farm; 2.—Mooseheart Supreme Beauty 3854430, Mooseheart; 3.—Mooseheart Ivy Supreme 3863385, Mooseheart; 4.—Ravenglen Joanie Triune 3845741, Robert Hunter; 5.—Ravenglen Prince Triune 3845739, Robert Hunter; 6.—Calmey Princess Ormsby Ada, Calvin Meyer.

Senior Yearling Heifers (19):
1.—Lee-Nel Sue Admiral Burke 3777892, A. J. Butz & Son; 2.—Skokie Creation Princess 3785642, Elmwood Farm; 3.—Mooseheart H. R. Princess Willie 3765943, Mooseheart; 4.—Hilge Montoie Homestead Sandy 3869198, Paul A. Hilgenberg, Humboldt; 5.—Calmey Princess Roxanne, Calvin Meyer; 6.—Silver Buttercup Bertha, James Weinheimer, Bloomington.

Junior Get-of-Sire:
1.—Get of Ravenglen Creation, Elmwood Farms; 2.—Get of Mooseheart Supreme, Mooseheart; 3.—Get of Hickory Creek Spartan Prince, Calvin Meyer; 4.—Get of Ravenglen Triune Prince, Robert Hunter; 5.—Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Ravendale Farm, Wayne Meng, Freeburg; 6.—Get of Carnation Lord of Sunyside, F. Serven, & Sons.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (18):
1.—Miss Illianna La Var Marie 3869118, Elmwood Farms; 2.—Skokie Golden Vickery 3637515, Emwood Farms; 3.—Skokie Golden Regina 3637517, Elmwood Farms; 4.—Aristocrat Linda Polly 3625533, Orville Loos; 5.—Maplewood Lane Bernice 3615152, Maplewood Lane Dairy Farm, Shipman; 6.—Howard Farm Roburke Delight, Barbara Howard.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (13):
1.—Bessie Plato Val Rose Kerry, A. J. Butz & Son; 2.—Hall Dale Belle Dean Sue, Robert F. Hall; 3.—Elmil Crescent Virginia 3732090, Calvin Meyer; 4.—Ideograph Uniforum Pet, Elmwood Farms; 5.—Mooseheart Lilith Express 3443877, Mooseheart; 6.—Skokie Golden Jay 3425213, Elmwood Farms.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (9):
1.—Model Ty-Vic Lorraine, Audrey Mathews; 2.—W. H. R. Carnation Connie Hazel 3324621, Elmwood Farms; 3.—Ideograph Fobes Baptista 3740809, Elmwood Farms; 4.—Claney Senator Johanna Piebe 3549848, Calvin Meyer; 5.—Plum Grove Chieftain Grace, James R. Jepson, Jr.; 6.—Holvis Crescent Beauty Holly, Raywill Farm.

Aged Cows (16):
1.—Plain View Cora Jewel 2724579, Elmwood Farms; 2.—Elm Creek Dunloggin Inka Bess 2909433, Calvin Meyer; 3.—Segis Pontiac Flora 3312893, Calvin Meyer; 4.—Creekdale Ollie Dixie, Leslie & Barbara Howard; 5.—Royal Model Calamity Patsy 3872569, Orville Loos; 6.—Lehney Sunbeam Belle Posch 3007024, Clem E. Hilgenbarg, Charleston.

Junior Champion Female:
Lee-Nel Sue Admiral Burke 3777893, A. J. Butz & Son.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Plain View Cora Jewel 2724579, Elmwood Farms.

Dairy Herd:
1.—Calvin Meyer; 2.—Elmwood Farms; 3.—Maplewood Lane Dairy Farm; 4.—Mooseheart; 5.—Orville Loos; 6.—A. J. Butz & Son.

Best Three Females:
1.—Elmwood Farms; 2.—Mooseheart; 3.—Maplewood Lane Dairy Farm; 4.—F. Serven & Sons; 5.—A. J. Butz & Son; 6.—Calvin Meyer.

Get-of-Sire:
1.—Get of Skokie Golden Prince, Elmwood Farms; 2.—Get of Paganok Crescent Beauty Rex, Calvin Meyer & Alvin Ackerman; 3.—Get of Admiral Fobes Ace Jule, Maplewood Lane Dairy Farm; 4.—Get of Carnation Hello Madcap, F. Serven & Sons; 5.—Get of Ravenglen Creation, Elmwood Farms; 6.—Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Ravendale Farm.

Produce-of-Dam:
1.—Produce of Skokie Gracious Cora, Elmwood Farms; 2.—Produce of Mooseheart Butter Boy Star, Neal R. Turley, Greenville; 3.—Get of W.H.R. Queen Hazel Connie, Elmwood Farms; 4.—Get of Tip-K-No Dean Dictator Polly, Calvin Meyer; 5.—Get of Ravendale Senorita, Ravendale Farm.

Premier Exhibitor:
Elmwood Farms.

Premier Breeder:
Elmwood Farms.

District Herds:
1.—Will-Kankakee; 2.—Tri-County; 3.—St. Clair; 4.—Mississippi Valley; 5.—West Central.

VALLEY RIDGE FARM COMPLETE DISPERSAL

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23

BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONN.

At the farm located on West Wiscomer Road out of Brookfield Center. 6 miles northeast of Danbury, Conn. Take Route 7 out of Danbury to White Turkey Road and WATCH FOR SIGNS ! !

70 HEAD CATTLE

(26 Registered Holsteins — 23 Registered Guernseys — 20 Grade Guernseys)

Herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Bang's Vaccinated. Blood Tested within 30 days of sale. Eligible to go anywhere.

THIS IS A TOP PRODUCING HERD. MANY DUE IN FALL.
NICE CONDITION, GOOD INDIVIDUALS.

EXTENSIVE LINE OF TOP FARM MACHINERY ALSO SELLS.

BE SURE YOU ATTEND * * *
THERE WILL BE MANY BARGAINS ! !

Sale starts 10:00 A. M. with Machinery — **Lunch Available Under Cover**

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

Max Gitlow
Owner,
Brookfield Center, Conn.

JOE CARMAN COMPLETE FARM DISPERSAL

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 14 — WEST ALEXANDER, PENNA.

At the farm located in the village of West Alexander, Pa., Washington County, on Route 40. 16 miles east of Wheeling, W. Va. Watch for Signs.

45 HOLSTEIN CATTLE

(38 Registered — 7 Grades)

Bang's Certified, T. B. accredited. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days of sale. Cattle can go anywhere. Examined for pregnancy, Mastitis tested.

5 COWS SELL WITH FROM 519 TO 587 LBS. FAT ON 2X.
10 COWS SELL WITH FROM 424 TO 479 LBS. FAT ON 2X.

POPULAR BRED — WONDERFUL CONDITION AND TYPE — MANY JUST FRESH OR DUE IN FALL

COMPLETE LINE OF MODERN FARM MACHINERY SELLS!

Includes Farmall "M" tractor and equipment, New Holland Hay Baler "76" and all other items found on modern farm. All dairy equipment sells also.

FARM PRODUCE SELLS —

2000 bales 1st cutting hay; 1000 bales 2nd cutting hay; 700 bushels oats; 350 bales straw; 350 bales green oats.

Farm is for sale at private treaty.

BE SURE YOU ATTEND THIS COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF CATTLE AND MACHINERY

Sale starts 10:00 a. m. with machinery. Lunch Available. Under Cover. Catalogs

R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

JOE CARMAN
Owners,
West Alexander, Pa.

2000 (90)

OLD WINE IN NEW BOTTLES
By LYNN COPELAND

This is the title of a small book of poems written by one who is far better known as a dairy specialist and teacher. His poems contain depth of thought that penetrates into everyday problems, emotions and truths. They have been collected at odd times over a period of years as he has traveled about his business on trains and planes and the quiet of lonely hotel rooms. They have now been brought together in book form under the title above by Comet Press Books and are available at $2.00. It is a little book of 55 pages but it brings a new approach to age-old problems, which is the implication of the title.

Several of Lynn Copeland's serious articles on breeding topics as well as one of his poems have appeared in the **World** on occasion. Orders for the little book may be sent to the **World** book department.

SCOTT McILVAINE COMPLETE DISPERSAL

AND

ISEMAN BROS. MILKING HERD DISPERSAL

TUESDAY — SEPTEMBER 27 — GREENSBURG, PA.

LOCATION: At the Scott McIlvaine farm located 7 miles north of Greensburg on Route 66. Farm entrance is just south of the junction of Routes U. S. 22 and 66. Watch for Arrows!

57 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HEALTH: All animals are Bang's Certified, T. B. accredited herds, Bang's vaccinated, eligible to go anywhere.

PABST REGAL

PABST REGAL BURTON SELLS WITH 16 DAUGHTERS

"Burton" is an own son of Pabst Regal and has done a fine job. He was used on the daughters of a grandson of Winterthur Fobes Great Tritan and the cross really "clicked." His daughters sell with fine heifer records, 6 of them have records of 465, 465, 454, 446, 427, 415 lbs. fat and several other young heifers with records right at 10,000 lbs. milk all on 2X. You will be much impressed with their individuality.

11 DAUGHTERS OF KORNDYKE FOBES AGAIN SELL!!

He is the grandson of Winterthur Fobes Great Tritan mentioned above. His 11 daughters selling all have made fine records in the herd. Here they are: 644, 611, 575, 565, 515, 482, 481, 449, 446, 432, 424 lbs. fat all on 2X milking. One of the above already has 82,957 lbs. milk, and 2884 lbs. fat to her lifetime credit. You will like these heavy producers.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

4 DAUGHTERS OF PABST ROAMER DUKE BURKE SELL

He is a son of "Roamer" out of a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with 604 lbs. fat at 2½ years. This gives "Duke" 50% of the blood of old "Burke" himself. The daughters selling have good individuality with records on 2X up to 12,000 lbs. milk.

6 DAUGHTERS OF PABST COMET LYONS BURKE SELL

A son of the great **Pabst Comet** out of a daughter of "Roamer" with 661 lbs. fat, 19,144 M. on 3X at 2 yrs. His daughters are just making their 2 yr. old records now. You will like them.

AN OWN PABST REGAL DAUGHTER SELLS ALSO WITH 531-LBS. FAT, 14,230 LBS. MILK.

HERE IS A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE THE RICH PABST BURKE BREEDING AT YOUR OWN PRICE, ALONG WITH A STRONG CROSS OF THE GREAT WINTERTHUR FARMS.

BE SURE YOU ATTEND THIS TOP WESTERN PENNA. SALE OF TWO TOP HERDS!!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

Sale Starts 11:00 A. M.
Lunch Available — Under Cover

SCOTT McILVAINE
ISEMAN BROS., } owners
GREENBURG, PA. and FORD CITY, PA.

THE "ROYAL" BLOOD OF DUNLOGGIN

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (VG)
Bred July 14, 1955 to Hedge Acreston De Ormsby, $2,600 son of Creston Rag Apple King and 1081-lb. Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby. Her calf by this service will carry crosses to three of the best "Woodmaster" daughters.

Dunloggin Mistress Gracious Sells!

A R Records:

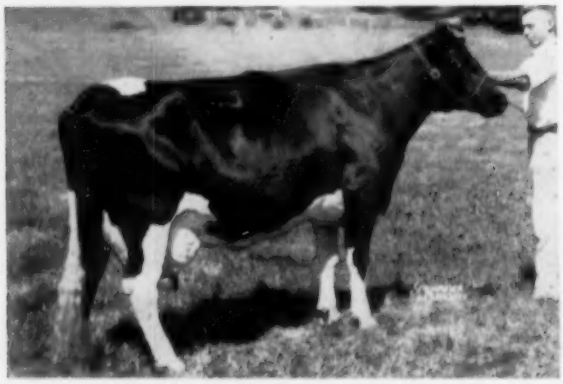
365d	7½y	3X	21820	4.5%	971.1
322d	9y	3X	21894	4.2%	914.1
365d	3½y	3X	20927	4.2%	897.4
	(N. Y. State Record when Made)				
365d	6y	3X	20866	4.0%	833.9
365d	10y	2X	20319	4.0%	815.8 (HT)
365d	4½y	3X	19205	4.1%	780.5
365d	29m	2X	16415	4.1%	668.2
	(N. Y. State Record when made)				

Dam of -- a Gold Medal son, and four bulls that **brought** $9,200, $7,600, $4,000, and $3,400 at public sale. **Also** two daughters at $3,800 and $2,000.

"Mistress Gracious" has long been one of the most famous of the Dunloggin Woodmaster daughters. It was this grand cow that opened the historic Cooper Dispersal at $10,000. She is out of 866-lb. Dunloggin La Grace. Her "E" $7,200 full sister, Dunloggin Mistress Grace, is a former Illinois Champion and a great brood cow.

Dunloggin Princess Blossom (881-lb., 2X, 4% Sister to Jack Budd's 1479-lb. cow) Sells with 4 Dtrs!

A "BLOSSOM" DAUGHTER SELLING



PINWOOD MISS INDEPENDENCE

HT—365d	3½y	2X	13660	4.0%	541.4
HT—365d	2½y	2X	13142	3.9%	512.6

Daughter of Dunloggin Melcross from Dunloggin Princess Blossom. Fresh in April, bred June 27 to Pinwood Master Aristocrat. Three daughters sell.

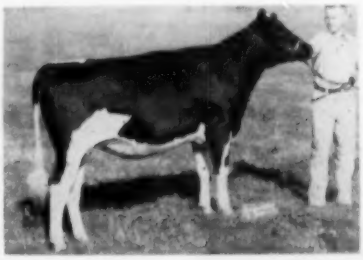
Dunloggin Princess Blossom (sells)

HT—365d	10½y	2X	22187	4.0%	881.7
HT—365d	9y	2X	20905	3.8%	800.9

Daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Prince from a Dunloggin Woodmaster daughter. Dam's dam 910 lbs. "Blossom" will be bred by sale time.

* * * * * *

Four daughters of "Blossom" sell. Three are by Dunloggin Melcross (one pictured at left). The fourth is by Pinwood Master Aristocrat and is pictured below.



<-- PINWOOD PROUD MISS

Daughter of Pinwood Master Aristocrat from Dunloggin Princess Blossom. Bred May 10, 1955 to Hedge Adean Harmony. Dunloggin lines at their best!

This Sensational "Master Var" Dtr. Sells! ⟹

Pictured at right is Maple Haven Var Cashman Miss with 512, 517, and 524 lbs. fat at 2, 3, and 4 yrs., all 2X. Ontest at 5 years promising well over 600 lbs., 2X, 3.8%. **She is by Maple Haven Master Var from $3,000 554-lb. Maple Haven Pabst who was by Dean of the Pearls from 770-lb. Dunloggin Mistress Pabst. Fresh in March, due again in March to Pinwood Master Aristocrat.**

Another "Solid Dunloggin" Master Var Dtr. Selling

Ryancrest Golden Var Maid with 447 lbs. fat, 295d, 28m, 2X. By Maple Haven Master Var from 630-lb. Dunloggin Golden Cross dtr. 2d dam 664-lb. Dunloggin Gold Master daughter.

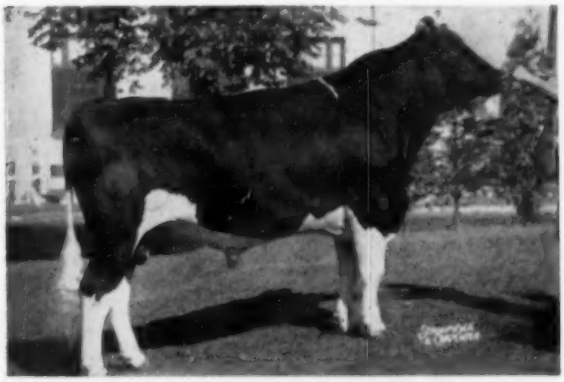
PINWOOD DISPERSAL - SEPTEMBER 17

Herd Average For Past 5 Years: 24 Cows—2X—13576M. 4.0% 540.4F.

15 DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS DAUGHTERS SELL WITH RECORDS AVERAGING: 350D 2½Y 2X 14728 4.0% 585.0

Dunloggin Melcross is one of the few sires of any breed with a proof at the 600-lb. fat level with 4% test. He is by Dunloggin Golden Cross out of $7,000 749-lb. Dunloggin Mistress Melody. His dam is full sister to 1062-lb., 4.4% $10,000 Dunloggin Proud Mistress being by Dunloggin Woodmaster from three time All-American 951-lb., 4% Dunloggin Elenora. "Melcross" is 100% brother to Curtiss Candy Proud Sally (1175 and 1195-lb. fat records, 3X).

This "Melcross" Son Sells With Twenty-Two Beautiful Daughters, One Son, and 21 Bred To Him!



PINWOOD MASTER ARISTOCRAT (8-28-50)
Gr. Champ. "Melcross" son from 765-lb., 2X, 4.1% Newmont Aristocrat daughter. 2d dam 635 lbs., 2X; 3rd dam 768 lbs., 2X. See daughters pictured below.

Below Are Listed All "Melcross" Daughters Selling With Their Records

Pinwood Proud Lady	346d	29m	2X	15611	5.0%	776.2
Pinwood June Dunloggin	365d	4½y	2X	18111	4.0%	722.5
Pinwood Posch Creamelle	357d	2½y	2X	17490	4.1%	709.4
Pinwood Arabella Rose	325d	3y	2X	15493	3.9%	609.6
Pinwood Lenore Catherine	323d	3y	2X	13159	4.6%	605.4
Pinwood Pearl Ormsby	365d	24m	2X	15438	3.8%	590.2
Pinwood Gay Lenore	359d	26m	2X	15253	3.8%	583.7
Pinwood Margaret	357d	2½y	2X	13474	4.2%	571.5
Pinwood Annabelle	344d	2½y	2X	14568	3.8%	556.1
Pinwood Melody	365d	27m	2X	15290	3.6%	555.7
Pinwood Miss Independence	365d	3½y	2X	13660	4.0%	541.4
Pinwood Leona Posch	340d	2½y	2X	14557	3.7%	533.4
Pinwood Rebecca Ormsby	365d	27m	2X	13325	3.9%	521.6
Pinwood Faithful	340d	28m	2X	12714	3.8%	481.0
Pinwood Dawn	341d	29m	2X	12772	3.3%	416.9
These 15 average:	350d	2½y	2X	14728	4.0%	585.0

NO OTHER HERD OF ANY SIZE CAN OFFER 15 MORE SENSATIONAL RECORD DAUGHTERS OF ONE BULL!

PINWOOD MISS HOPE
From a $1,650 daughter of "Master Var." Bred June 27 to Cashman Gracious Woodmaster.

PINWOOD MISS BOOTS
From 566-lb., 2y, 2X, 4.3% dam, 2d dam 755 lbs., 2X, 3rd dam 1036-lb. "Mutual May."

PINWOOD MISS MELANIE
Terrific April calf from Pinwood Miss Independence (pictured opposite page).

PINWOOD MISS MAY ANN
1st daughter of her sire to freshen. Beautiful udder. Starting well on test. Dam has 795 fat, 4½y, 2X, 4.6%.

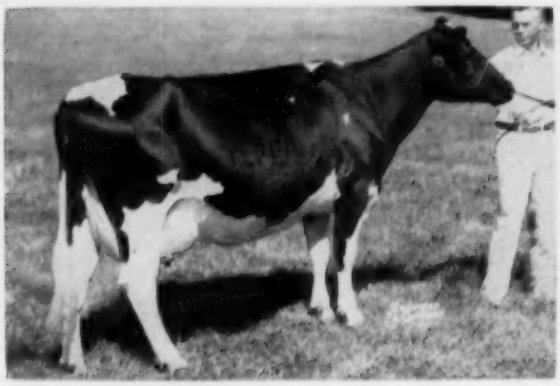
These Five Heifers Illustrate Beautiful Type Sired by Herd Sire, Pinwood Master Aristocrat.

"PMA's" dam and 2 maternal sisters (one by Cash. Gracious Woodmaster) also sell.

Turn page for more - -

PINWOOD MISS DUTCH
Her dam is a 774-lb., 3y, 2X 4.8% "Melcross" daughter. Her dam's dam made 862 lbs., 9½y, 2X, 4.7%.

This Sensational Pair of 700-lb., 2X Two-Yr.-Old "Melcross" Dtrs. Sell!



PINWOOD PROUD LADY

HT —	346d	29m	2X	15611	5.0%	776.2
	261d	4½y	2X	14797	4.0%	592.0*

* still on test.

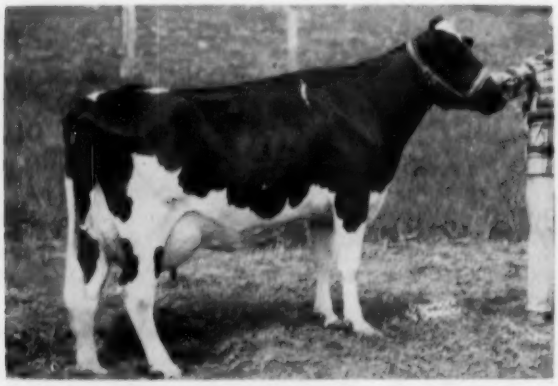
Dunloggin Melcross dtr. from 893-lb., 2X, 4.2% dam. Dam's full sister has 892 lbs., 2X, 4.6%. Dam's dam is a great brood cow with 777 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.8%. Bred July 7 to P.M.A.

PINWOOD POSCH CREAMELLE (dry)

HT —	357d	2½y	2X	17490	4.1%	709.4
	323d	4½y	2X	17600	3.9%	695.0

Daughter of Dunloggin Melcross from gr'dtr. of Count Rustic Posch with four 2X recs. from 650 to 684 lbs. fat. Due in Sept. to Pinwood Master Aristocrat. Ready for a tremendous record!

A "Melcross" Dtr. Selling



PINWOOD LENORE CATHERINE

HT —	323d	3y	2X	13159	4.6%	605.4

"Melcross" dtr. from 795-lb. 2X, 4.6% dam. Dam's dam is 862-lb., 2X, 4.7% "Marie" who has 11 great female descendants in sale. Two dtrs. and a full sister sell. Bred July 7.

A "Mister" Dtr. Selling

MISS HIGHLINE MAY BESS

HT —	365d	2½y	2X	13195	4.3%	566.6

Cashman Graceful Mister dtr. Her "VG" dam has 755 lbs., 2X, 3.6%. Dam's dam is twice 1000-lb. "Mutual May." Her dtr., "Miss Boots" pictured on previous page. Will be fresh.

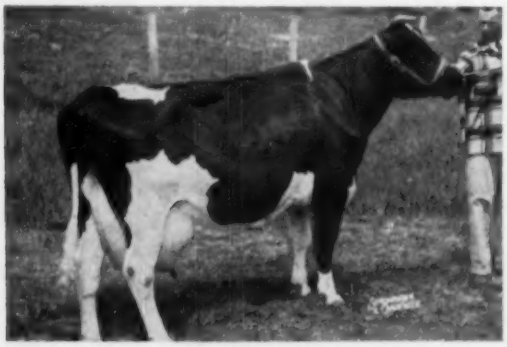
A Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain Dtr.

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN ELLA "VG"

HT —	347d	7y	2X	18113	3.9%	699.7

Two other 600-lb., 2X recs. By $10,000 GM Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Fresh in April and bred June 18 to PMA. Dtr. and son sell.

A Dean of the Pearls Dtr.



MAPLE HAVEN FREESTONE

HT —	352d	5y	2X	18771	3.9%	726.0

Dean of the Pearls dtr. from famous "Peaches" show cow at Maple Haven. Has 590-lb., 2X 2-yr-old "Melcross" daughter in sale.

PINWOOD COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Saturday, September 17 — Livingston Manor, N. Y.

Machinery at 10 A. M. — Cattle at 12 Noon Sharp — Lunch Available — Held in Tent

LOCATION: Livingston Manor, N. Y. is right on Route 17, 10 miles west of **Liberty, N. Y.**, 75 miles east of **Binghamton**, 75 miles west of **Poughkeepsie**, and 45 miles north of **Port Jervis.** Farm is right on the edge of Livingston Manor, easily reached from Post Office. Hotel accommodations at The Lenape, Liberty, many motels nearby.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HEALTH: Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days. **READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ANYWHERE.**

PREGNANCY EXAMINATIONS: Dr. Fincher, noted sterility expert at Cornell, will make the pregnancy examinations and will be at the sale to answer any questions about the breeding health of the herd.

MASTITIS CONTROL: Dr. H. G. Hodges of the N. Y. Mastitis Control Program has been working with local vet., Dr. Roy Johnson on the herd for many years. Dr. Hodges says, "The health of the udders of the cows in the Pinwood Farms herd has been outstandingly good."

Three Of The Breed's Greatest Brood Cows Formed The Foundation Of The Pinwood Herd !

Catskill Marie Lenore — 365d 9½y 2X 18320 4.7% 862.2 — Her five daughters averaged 670 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.3%. Heads a 3-gen. group averaging 16,000 lbs. 4.6% milk, 2X. Eleven descendants sell; 1 dtr., 6 gr'dtrs, and 4 great gr'dtrs. A sensational group including 4 with heifer recs. averaging 633 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.1% and open heifers whose 7 nearest dams average over 800 lbs. fat, 4.3%.

Catskill Arabella Ferdinand — 365d 7y 2X 20616 3.8% 777.0 — Her four daughters averaged 738 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.2%. Two have 892 and 893 lbs. fat, 2X and both have two daughters in the sale. A total of 5 gr'dtrs and 1 great gr'dtr sell. One gr'dtr made 776 lbs. fat, 29m, 2X, 5%.

Catskill Margaret Ann Fishkill — 365d 11y 2X 17085 4.3% 737.7—Two daughters, both by Dunloggin Melcross sell. One has 571 lbs. fat, 2½y, 2X, 4.2% . . . other 618 lbs., 4½y, 2X, 4.2%.

After A Recent Type Analysis of the Herd, Leo Blanding Made This Statement :

"This is one of the really top herds with which I have worked. Throughout the herd there is a pleasing balance of great strength and constitution along with the beautiful dairy character that is a Dunloggin tradition."

— SELLING —

1 with 971 lbs., 3X, 4.5%
1 with 881 lbs., 2X, 4.0%
5 from 709 to 776 lbs., 2X
(Two as 2-yr-olds)
3 with 605, 609 and 666 lbs., 2X
10 from 512 to 590 lbs., 2X
(All 10 as 2-yr-olds)

— DAMS OF HERD —

11 from 807 to 893-lb. fat dams
(Ten of the 11 on 2X)
16 from 705 to 795-lb. fat dams
(Thirteen of the 16 on 2X)
13 from 605 to 695-lb. fat dams
(Eleven of the 13 on 2X)
6 from 521 to 582-lb. fat dams
(All 2X)

UNBELIEVABLE PEDIGREES: 7 head above 700 lbs. fat on 2-time!
20 head above 500 lbs. fat on 2-time!

Solid Dunloggin Bloodlines!

11 head from 800-lb. fat dams, 10 on 2X!
46 head from 500-lb. fat dams, 40 on 2X!

In addition to the 21 head bred to Pinwood Master Aristocrat — Six are bred to Cashman Gracious Woodmaster and six to Hedge Adean Harmony

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
SALE MANAGER
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Catalogs Now Ready For Mailing

BURR SHERWOOD
Owner
LIVINGSTON MANOR, N. Y.

BETH ALLEN GRACIOUS STAR
First prize junior calf, 1955 L. V. picnic. Daughter of Cashman Gracious Woodmaster. Owned by Wernersville State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa.

KEYSTONE CHIEFTAIN PANSY
First prize senior yearling heifer, 1955 L. V. Picnic. A daughter of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, owned by B. L Hindenach, R. 4, Easton, Pa.

Field Days — B & W Shows

LEHIGH VALLEY STUD HOLDS PICNIC AND SHOW

The Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers DHI Center held its 11th annual picnic and cattle show August 8 and 9 at Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa. This is claimed to be the oldest show of artificially sired animals in the country. The Holstein exhibits totaled 70 head and came from 21 exhibitors. Observers called it the highest quality show in the whole series. The placings were made by Dr. Howard Thoele of Penn State and George Snyder of St. Johns, Pa.

Largest winner was B. L. Hindenach, Keystone Farms, R. D. 4, Easton, Pa., who had five first prizes and the grand champion female. The last was an aged cow in milk, sired by Belle Crest Dean Fobes, and the same cow was grand champion here two years ago. Other exhibitors winning first prizes were Wernersville State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa., with the first prize junior calf; W. Clyde Mill, Plumsteadville, Pa., with the first prize junior yearling; Edwin Gum, Pen Argyl, Pa., with the first prize 2-year-old in milk; and Roland Worthington, R. D. 1, Doylestown, Pa., first prize produce of dam. Mr. Hindenach's first senior yearling, first 2-year-old winnings included first senior calf, not in milk, first cow in milk, and first junior group of three animals, as well as the grand champion female. We have received pictures of the winners of several of the young classes, all sired by well known members of this stud which accompany this report.

YAKIMA VALLEY BLACK & WHITE SHOW

Holstein breeders in the Yakima Valley held their annual Black and White Show again this year on August 1st at the Central Washington Fairgrounds at Yakima. Cattle from as far away as Ellensburg and Grandview were exhibited at the show. The judge was Iver Youngquist, Vernway Farms, Bow, Washington—a veteran Holstein breeder himself, and a former director in The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

The Junior Champion male (no mature bulls were shown) was the First Prize Senior Yearling, Caryland Naches Cocky, owned by T. Benton Carey, Cowiche. Carey also exhibited the First Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion female, Caryland Cocky Emma Rose, Grand Champion at the Pacific International and nominated for All-American Aged Cow last year. Classified Excellent, Judge Youngquist especially praised her udder and "box-car" rump. She is sired by a former Carey herd sire: Vernway Cocky Tik Tok. "Emma Rose's" main competition came from the Second Prize Aged Cow and Reserve Grand Champion, Ivy Bower Kay, owned by T. H. Blosser of Grandview.

The junior female classes were dominated by Wilson-Winegar of Ellensburg. They had firsts in both the senior calf and senior yearling divisions, with the senior yearling, Aurora Confident Madcap Pamela, being named Junior Champion. Reserve Junior Champion was Caryland Naches Eva Marie, owned by Carey.

In the groups, the produce of Naches Sunbeam, owned by Merlin Belcher, Selah, won the Produce of Dam class, while a Get-of-Sire by Spring Creek Homestead Lad (owned by Wilson-Winegar) won its class. Carey won the Best Three Females class and the district Herd Award went to the Upper (Yakima) Valley.

Following are the top placings:

Bull Calf:
1. Aurora Spring Creek Homestead (Wilson-Winegar, Ellensburg); 2. (Merlin Belcher, Selah); 3. Caryland Naches Prince Cocky (T. Benton Carey, Cowiche).

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. (Gordon Jones, Grandview).

Senior Yearling Bull:
1. Caryland Naches Cocky (Carey).

Junior Champion Male:
1. Caryland Naches Cocky (Carey).

Junior Heifer Calf:
1. (Merlin Belcher, Selah); 2. (David Belcher, Selah); 3. (Newhouse Farms, Mabton).

Senior Heifer Calf:
1. Aurora Homestead Creator Sue (Wilson-Winegar, Ellensburg); 2. Ivy Bower Sonata (T. H. Blosser, Grandview) 3. Bunny Pride Hello Boy (Mahlon Ziegler, Yakima).

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Belmedo Perfection Sunflower (Belcher); 2. Sunflower Pepper Marilyn (Newhouse).

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Aurora Confident Madcap Pamela (Wilson-Winegar); 2. Caryland Naches Eva Marie (Carey); 3. Far Hills Eminent Petite (Belcher).

Junior Champion Female:
1. Aurora Confident Madcap Pamela (Wilson-Winegar).

Reserve Junior Champion Female:
1. Caryland Naches Eva Marie (Carey).

Two-Year-Heifer:
1. Ivy Bower Symphony (Blosser) 2. Belmedo Naches Sundae (Belcher); 3. (Gordon Jones).

Three-Year-Old Cow:
1. Caryland Marco Pansy Irma (Carey); 2. Waukona Acme Eleanor (Newhouse); 3. Ivy Bower Perfect Lulu (Joanne Wirtz, Sunnyside).

Aged Cow:
1. Caryland Cocky Emma Rose (Carey); 2. Ivy Bower Kay (Blosser); 3. (Gordon Jones).

Senior Champion Female:
1. Caryland Cocky Emma Rose (Carey).

Reserve Senior Champion Female:
1. Ivy Bower Kay (Blosser).

Grand Champion Female:
1. Caryland Cocky Emma Rose (Carey).

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
1. Ivy Bower Kay (Blosser).

Get-of-Sire:
1. Spring Creek Homestead Lad (Wilson-Winegar); 2. Naches Captain (Carey).

KEYSTONE MISTER FLORINE
First prize senior heifer calf, 1955 L. V. Picnic. A daughter of Cashman Graceful Mister, owned by B. L. Hindenach, R. 4, Easton, Pa.

KEYSTONE CHIEFTAIN FINELLA
First prize 2-year-old not in milk, 1955 L. V. Picnic. A daughter of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, owned by B. L. Hindenach, R. 4, Easton, Pa.

18 Sell with 500-884 lbs., 2X | A Herd of **Amazing Production** | **34 from 600-1000 lb. 2X Dams**

B. H. DECKER & SON DISPERSAL

Monday, October 3 — Walden, New York

Sale will start at 11 A. M. — Comfortable Tent — Lunch Available

● **LOCATION** ●

Farm is 1½ miles northeast of Walden, just off Route 208. Ten miles north of Newburgh, and 17 miles southwest of Middletown, N. Y. 20 miles south of Poughkeepsie and 30 miles south of Kingston.

54 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

38 Cows Fresh or close — 10 Bred Heifers all close — 6 Winter Cows — + Heifer Calves

The herd is in a particularly favorable stage of lactation. All milking cows and heifers sell. All bred heifers due in fall will also sell. Heifer calves born from these fall cows and heifers will be sold immediately following their dams.

● **HEALTH** ●

Bang's Certified, T.B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated, blood and T.B. tested within 30 days. Pregnancy examinations. Mastitis Tested. **ELIGIBLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ANYWHERE!**

884-lb., 2X FAT COW SELLS!

SPRINGDALE ALTHRO BURKE
DHIA—352d 6y 2X 24510 3.6% 884
Last 8 lacts. average 766 lbs. fat with 20,916 lbs. milk, 2X. Will be fresh. Three daughters sell . . . one by Harden Farms Deen 12 with 511 lbs., 3y., 2X . . . another by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain with 478 lbs., 2y, 2X, 3.7% . . . third milking with 1st calf is by Marksman Rag Apple Supreme.

885-lb. 2X FAT COW SELLS!

SPRINGDALE ALCARTRA FOBES
DHIA—365d 6y 2X 22760 3.7% 885
Had 7 calves in 4 years. Paternal sister to above cow, both being by gr'son of Dean Colantha Segis Ormsby. Fresh June 2. Her 675-lb. 2X 3-yr-old dtr. sells with her.

These Sensational Producers All Sell!
- 2 with 884 & 885 lbs., 2X
- 3 with 714, 720 & 763 lbs., 2X
- 5 from 603 to 675 lbs., 2X
- 8 from 511 to 588 lbs., 2X
- 10 from 401 to 478 lbs., 2X (7 of the 10 at 2 yrs.)

Daughters of these High Record Cows Sell!
- 1 from 1016-lb., 2X dam
- 5 from 800-lb., 2X dams
- 10 from 700-lb., 2X dams
- 18 from 600-lb., 2X dams
- 7 from 500-lb., 2X dams (Many great cow families)

A SENSATIONAL DAUGHTER OF A 1000-LB., 2X FAT COW! . . .
Springdale Teake Perfection has 510 at 2 years, 588 at 3 years, on 2X and is just fresh again milking over 80 lbs. a day. Her sire is Springdale Sir Teake Joe and her dam is a 1016-lb. 2X Dunloggin Plus daughter. A beautiful individual. She sells with her daughter by a son of Carnation Signalman.

THIRTY-SIX HEAD BRED TO POESTENKILL VALE SENSATION . . .
Calves carried by these high record cows and heifers will be valuable. For the most part they will be sired by this "Poestenkill" bull whose proof on 15 DHIA pairs shows an all-plus increase at a 543-lb., 3.9% fat level. He is by Sensation Marathon Lad from a 794-lb., 2y, 3X, 4.3% double granddaughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple.

A HARDEN-BRED PABST REBURKE DUKE SON SELLS . . .
Harden Farms Duke Brian, born June 6, 1952. By the sensational "Duke" at Harden Farms and from a 806-lb. fat daughter of Count Matchless that was Best Uddered at East. States.

Watch Next World For More Pictures and Details On This Amazingly Heavy Producing Herd!

— Herd established over 40 years ago —

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers
Mexico, N. Y.

B. H. DECKER & SON
Owners
Walden, N. Y.

Send 50c to Sale Manager for Catalog —

ZIMMERMAN

(Continued from page 27)

Zimmerman Par Mabe, a daughter of Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe out of a paternal sister to the dam of Piebe Star. She was Pennsylvania state record jr-3-yr-old with 962 fat on 3X.

A cow I thought was a little too sharp was Zimmerman Panstar Ruby, a daughter of the Ideal bull that made 755 fat as a jr-2-yr-old. Next to her was Zimmerman Panstar Goldie, the new Pennsylvania state record jr-2-yr-old in the 10 month division with 15,318 milk and 629.7 fat on 3X. She is a daughter of the Ideal bull and she goes back to the Spinker and Pansy cows on her maternal side.

A cross between the Ideal bull and the Royalist bull is Zimmerman Panstar Selma. Sired by Ideal, she is making close to 800 fat this year as a 2-yr-old. In the last stall on the north side of the barn was Zimmerman Prince Star Rue, a daughter of the Star Prince bull with records up to 903 fat on 3X.

In a special stall at that end of the barn, there was Princess Star, a ¾ sister to Amy. Purchased from John Beach last year, she is a beautiful cow but she has been sick for quite a while and that is affecting both her production and her looks.

In a box stall right next to her was Zimmerman Royal Star Posie, a daughter of the Royalist bull that was a national class leader with 904 lbs. fat as a jr-3-yr-old. She is a black cow with plenty of dairy character.

Starting back up the barn, the first stall contained Zimmerman Par Star Blend, another one of the Spinker cows. A daughter of Star Prince, she has a 5-yr-old record of 959 fat and Joe thought she would go over the 1000-lb. mark this year. She is a cow that weighs about 1600 lbs. and she has everything to work with and she does.

Next in line was the dam of Amy's sire, Dean Pearl Star Ruby. Quite an old cow, she has 2 records over 900 fat and a lifetime total of almost 7000 lbs. fat. Sharp and black, she is a daughter of Wimbledon Dean Pearl, the son of Wimbledon Dean Marathon out of Lashbrook Ormsby Pearl.

A white cow was next. Real sharp and dairy, she was Zimmerman Royal Star Sue, a daughter of the Royalist bull with 835 fat at 3 years. Joe thought she would be another one to go over 1000 lbs. fat this year.

A 2-yr-old that has promise galore is Zimmerman B. Star Royal Shelia, a daughter of the No. 2 bull out of the national champion, Piebe Star. Milking as a 2-yr-old, she is ahead of her dam's 2-yr-old record at the 8 month mark. Joe said she got as high as 90 lbs. a day and this is as a jr-2-yr-old.

Several cows up the line was Zimmerman Spar Princess, the maternal granddam of the state record cow, Goldie. She has several records over 900 fat and up to 949 fat.

At the end of the line was the cow that I thought had the best udder in the herd. A sort of a spotted cow, she was Zimmerman Pan Star Etie, a daughter of the Ideal bull. She made 798 fat at 2 years and 870 last year as a 3-yr-old. On the maternal side, she goes back to the Rosa family. Joe has this outstanding young cow picked for the dam of a future Zimmerman herd sire.

Down in another box stall was Zimmerman Royal Spar Babe, the dam of Goldie. She is a daughter of Royalist and her dam is a daughter of Zimmerman Starline Spinker. This cow has records up to 898 fat at 5 years and she is doing well again this year.

There are quite a few more cows in the herd that are outstanding but when one visits a herd with so much production, it is difficult to mention each cow. There are 30 milking cows in the present Zimmerman herd that have finished lactations. The best records of these cows average 870 fat with a 3.95% test on 3X. This is actual production and not mature equivalent.

The cows are well taken care of with Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Zimmerman and Joe doing the milking three times a day. Other than the 3X, the rest of the Zimmerman conditions can be duplicated on most farms. The cows run out on pasture and for the most part, all are in stanchions.

I enjoyed my visit with Joe and his father. They are cow men that know cows and they get the milk out of them. It was fun discussing breeding theories with Joe and as a promoter of linebreeding myself, I was happy to see that for the most part, the Zimmerman cows were linebred even though Joe doesn't give too much credit to linebreeding. He would rather give the credit of the ability of their families to transmit and that by combining those families, they are getting that ability from both sides of the pedigree.

So if you want to see a herd that is pure for production, I suggest a visit to Zimmerman Dairy Farm, the "Home of the Linebred Stars".

Are Your Cattle

OFF FEED?

FRANKLIN

RUMEN ACTIVATOR

Aids in building up the beneficial bacteria so essential to healthy life and growth.

FRANKLIN RUMEN ACTIVATOR is a dried concentrate of natural and cultured rumen organisms obtained from healthy steers.

An easy method of inoculating the rumen to restore normal digestive action in calves, cattle and sheep. Improves health and aids rapid weight gains where there is digestive disturbances due to rumen dysfunction.

Valuable for young calves in establishing early rumination.

Screw Worm Killers

Franklin EQ 335

Contains Lindane and Pine Oil as killing agents that spread throughout entire wound. Kills worms and eggs quickly. Killing action continues up to 5 days against both larva and flies. Smear form. Dauber lids.

Franklin 1038

DDT and Lindane are active ingredients. . . Same control as EQ 335 but in liquid form, with residual action of DDT against screwworm fly.

By all means have at hand the latest edition of the 80-page Complete Franklin Catalog illustrating, describing and pricing hundreds of proven products for the care of livestock. Free from local Dealers or any Franklin office.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita
Amarillo - Fort Worth - Marfa
El Paso - Montgomery - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles
Portland - Billings Calgary

Convenient Supplies
Helpful Counsel
from your friendly Home-town Druggist who handles the FRANKLIN line. Name of nearest Dealer gladly sent on request

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

HOLSTEINS USED IN MANY ADS

A number of national companies are finding it advantageous to use registered Holsteins and registered Holstein breeders in their advertising. The many outstanding Holstein records and the versatility of the Holstein cow and her owner make for desirable subjects for "ad building". Notable among the companies that have carried outstanding Holstein stories are Keystone Steel & Wire Company, Great Lakes Steel, Johnson & Johnson, and Allis-Chalmers.

(Continued from page 96)

Produce-of-Dam:
1. Naches Sunbeam (Belcher); 2. Caryland Cocky Emma Rose (Carey); 3. Belmedo Homestead Sunshine (Belcher).

Best Three Females:
1. Carey; 2. Blosser; 3. Belcher.

District Herd:
1. Upper Valley; 2. Lower Valley.

Reported by George E. Blosser, National Holstein Fieldman.

VIRGINIA FIELD DAY

The Virginia State Holstein Association held its annual Field Day at Hollins College near Roanoke, Virginia on Friday, August 12th. While Hurricane "Connie" kept many at home and threatened rain at any time, it held off until the Field Day was over.

Mr. Aubrey Drewry, Farm Herd Manager of Hollins College welcomed the Holstein Breeders in the absence of Dr. John R. Everett, College President. Mr. Harold Craun, President of the Virginia Association gave the response. Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman gave a report on Field Activities in the Virginia area. Bob Connelly, Secretary of the State Dairyman's Association gave a report on incorporation of Virginia Holstein Association. After short business meeting, 135 Holstein breeders and families and guests enjoyed a very nice lunch served by the College.

In the afternoon Dr. Glen Beck, Head of Department of Dairy of University of Maryland gave a report and showed slides of his recent trip with the Champion 4-H team from Maryland, to the National contest held in Nottingham, England, in which the Maryland team came out Fifth. Following Dr. Beck's talk, the meeting was adjourned to the dairy barn, where the College herd was inspected.

The Hollins College Purebred herd was established in 1902. Prior to that time it was a grade Holstein herd. One of the great cows of the herd is Hollins Hab, the cow family established by Hab produced through the female line, 177 animals, 94 females and 83 males. She gave 6 daughters to the herd and the present herd has descendants of four of these. Only one, Hab the 6th, failing to establish a family in her own right.

Forty-nine females have completed 166 lactations in the herd that average 15,311 lbs. milk and 511 lbs. fat in 358 days. Seven cows in this family have produced over 100,000 lbs. milk and one, Hollins Havoc has produced in 10 lactations 4,887 days, 207,988 lbs. milk and 7449 lbs. fat. Four of the seven cows are still in the herd. At present, 33 females in the herd are in this family, 19 of these now are in the milking line.—Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman.

BUCKS Co. (Pa.) B & W SHOW

The grounds of the Wrightstown Friends Meeting were the scene on Wednesday, August 3rd., of one of the finest Holstein "Black and White Shows" held in Bucks County in recent years. Joe Taylor, head of Dairy Extension at the Pennsylvania State University, judged a field of fifty-two animals exhibited by fifteen different breeders in the county. Without exception every class offered very keen competition as the quality of animals in this year's show was as high as any in the past several years. Lunch was served prior to the show by the Unami 4-H club and there was a fine crowd on hand to witness the awarding of the ribbons and trophies.

The senior champion and Grand Champion was won this year by Charles D. Lownes and Sons, Newtown, with their outstanding cow "Illehee Jane King Posch". The Junior Champion and also Reserve Grand Champion was "Our-Own Lucky", a six-month old calf owned by James Howes also of Newtown. Jim was also awarded first prize in the fitting competition while Kenneth Worthington of Doylestown took first honors for showmanship.

James Howes, Newtown, also had a total of five first prizes in the show, these including junior calf, junior yearling bull, Produce-of-Dam, Get-of-Sire and Breeders Herd. John Thompson & Sons, Newtown took two firsts and five seconds, winning top place in both the senior yearling and two-year-old heifer classes. The Rowland Worthington Family, Doylestown won the senior calf class and the George School Farm, Newtown had the winning three-year-old.

Report sent by Hays B. Gamble, Doylestown, Pa.

Other exhibitors placing well up were Wm. P. Musselman, Newtown; Raymond Gross, Plumsteadville; Milton C. Sattherwaite, Woodside; Harold Haldeman, Danboro; Carl and Sara Kresge, New Hope; and Earl Courtney, Newtown.

LOUISIANA ANNUAL MEETING AND SALE

The annual Louisiana Holstein meeting was held on May 13th at the Log Cabin Resturant in Baton Rouge. This was a very delightful dinner meeting and well attended by Holstein breeders and friends.

The meeting was brisk even though a full speaking program had been planned. Speakers included, H. C. Sanders, Director of Extension, Louisiana State University; E. W. Neashan, Extension Dairyman; R. C. Calloway, Extension Dairyman; and C. L. Flowers, County Agent of East Baton Rouge Parish.

Mr. Flowers probably hit a truth when he stated that "Holsteins have made more growth in Louisiana than the majority of people realize". He also stated that he thought this was mainly because of the interest shown in junior work. Junior work is the strongest point in the Louisiana Associations program of work.

E. W. Neashan remarked that 70-90% of the milk produced in Louisiana is sold as fluid milk and that 100% of the milk produced is Grade A.

Officers for the coming year elected at the meeting were: President, Mrs. Colleen Kinchen; Vice-president, F. H. O'Quinn; Secretary and Treasurer, E. A. Fulmer; Ass't Secretary and Treasurer, Warren D. Landry.

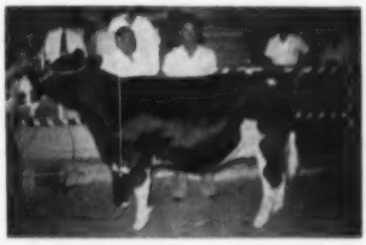
Directors elected were: W. O. Wright, Zwolle; D. L. Estes, Shreveport; Fred Hathorn, Lafayette; Dr. J. B. Frye, Baton Rouge; G. P. McMichael, Amite.

On May 14th the Annual Spring Sale held under the management of the Louisiana Holstein Association, R. C. Calloway, Chairman, saw 42 head of heifers bring an average of $330. This average was just $10 short of last years average of $340 for 41 head.

High selling animal was Pabst Regal Robur Fobes 3730360 at $750 going to J. E. Sonthiemer of Hammond. Bryan Gilbert was one of the big buyers again this year taking home six head.

This sale with the cooperation of Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wisconsin was held on the campus of Louisiana State University. This makes the third year that the Pipers have helped to put across this annual state sale. They supply about two thirds of the cattle that go through the sale ring.

Reported by R. L. Cain, National Fieldman.



PABST REGAL ROBUR FOBES 3730360

Top selling animal at $750. Buyer, J. E. Sonthelmer, Hammond, La., with farm manager B. J. Burch., Pabst Farms Inc. were breeders and consignors.

MARYLAND'S FAVORITE BLOODLINES

DALTON FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

★ 90 Registered Holsteins ★

30 Fresh or Close — 28 Other Stages of Lactation — 13 Bred Heifers — 7 Open Heifers
2 Sensationally Well-Bred Herd Sires — 10 Heifer Calves

HEALTH: Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. All tests up-to-date. **Ready for immediate shipment anywhere.** Mastitis Tested and Pregnancy examinations.

A SENSATIONAL CARNATION-BRED HERD SIRE SELLS!

— A Close Relative of The Herd Sire —

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP
AR—365d 9y 3X 36414 4.2% 1511.8
(National Fat Champion over all classes)
AR—365d 7y 4X 34553 4.1% 1413.6
(National 4X Fat Champion over all ages)

JUNIOR HERD SIRE IS A GOVERNOR MADCAP SON FROM THE HIGHEST RECORD 2X DTR. OF SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN!

Dalton Madcap Dean, born October 19, 1951. Son of Governor Madcap described at right.

His dam is the "VG" Bess Lass Ormsby Fobes with 922 lbs. fat and 21,842 lbs. milk, 6½y, 2X, 4.2%.

His maternal sister was 2nd at the New York State Fair to an All-American and made 660 lbs. fat, 4½y, 2X, 3.8%.

SELLING WITH 14 DAUGHTERS AND NINE HEAD BRED TO HIM.

MATERNAL SISTER TO JR. HERD SIRE SELLS!

2-yr-old bred heifer by a Governor Madcap son. Her dam is the 922-lb., 2X "Dean" daughter described above.

THIRTEEN HEAD HAVE BEEN BRED TO THESE FAMOUS "DUNLOGGIN" BULLS!

Six bred to Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes.
Four bred to Skokie Great Ovation
Three bred to Creston Grandmaster.

GOVERNOR MADCAP — Born August 1, 1948
*** 7 nearest dams, average 1036 fat ***

Governor Madcap Sells With 20 Dtrs. and One Son! Sixteen Head Are Bred to Him

Thirteen of his daughters selling have completed records that average (actual basis):

327d 2y8m 2X 12952 Milk 444.1 Fat

Two-yr-old daughters with records to 553 lbs. fat and 14,558 lbs. milk. First 3-yr-old daughter to finish made 595.8 lbs. fat with 18,051 lbs. milk, 2X!

☆ **His sire — CARNATION GOVERNOR MADCAP**
Well proven Governor of Carnation son from 1392-lb. Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne. Full sister is World Champion 3-yr-old with 1216 lbs. fat. 75% sister is World Champion pictured at left.

☆ **His dam — CARNATION MADCAP HAZELWOOD**

DHIA—363d	4y	2X	17000	4.2%	719.0
	2y	2X	12349	4.1%	517.4

☆ **His dam's sire—CARNATION KING MADCAP**
A proven Governor of Carnation son from 1313-lb. Carnation Ormsby Madcap. 75% brother to cow pictured at left.

☆ **His 2nd dam 827-lb. Carnation Peerless daughter:** 3rd dam an 816-lb. Matador Segis Ormsby daughter; 4th dam 928 lbs. fat.

BE SURE TO ATTEND THIS SALE AND SEE THIS GREAT CARNATION SIRE AND HIS WONDERFUL DAUGHTERS!

Carnation's "Madcap" Blood All Through The Herd

Herd Established Eighteen Years Ago . . .

Mr. Pumphrey and his sons have developed one of Maryland's very finest herds. Foundation purchases were made in the Wimbledon Dispersal and other good Maryland sales over the years. A happy blending of the best in Carnation and Dunloggin blood has taken place. The pedigrees are solid in their content of heavy producing, good type, well-known bloodlines.

Herd Must Be Dispersed. Farm Has Been Sold For Development.

A Herd Noted For Its Heavy Production, Good Type, and Popular Blood Lines

THURSDAY, SEPT. 29 — ELLICOTT CITY, MD.

Starting at 10:30 A. M. Sharp — Lunch Available — Comfortable Tent

LOCATION: Farm is on old Annapolis Road, just of New Route 29. Three miles south of Ellicott City, Md. Four miles south of U. S. Route 40. Fourteen miles southwest of Baltimore. Watch for Arrows.

THESE HIGH RECORD COWS AND HEIFERS SELL!

3 with 652, 684 and 699 lbs. fat, 2X
15 from 502 to 595 lbs. fat, 2X
17 from 410 to 489 lbs. fat, 2X

Nearly all of the 400-lb. records made by 2-yr-olds. Many more now making first records.

PROGENY OF THESE HIGH RECORD DAMS

2 from a 922-lb., 2X fat dam
7 from 642 to 722-lb., 2X dams
30 from 502 to 593-lb., 2X dams

Many more of the dams now on test making their first records.

— TWO DAUGHTERS SELL —

CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER "E"
Double grandson of Governor of Carnation from a $12,500 1115-lb. member of the "Madcap" family.

— TWO DAUGHTERS SELL —

CARNATION INSPIRATION "$10,800"
Double grandson of Governor of Carnation from 1210-lb 100% sister to Carnation Emperor.

* * * A FEW OF THE GOOD ONES TO BE SOLD * * *

A McDonogh Gold Rush daughter —
HT—365d 5y 2X 19603 3.6% 699.8

A Dunloggin Knight daughter —
HT—365d 8y 2X 17687.0 586.1

A Rolling Knoll Master Ponty Posch daughter —
HT—330d 3½y 2X 16968 3.4% 576.0

A McDonogh Gold Fobes daughter —
HT—303d 3½y 2X 14636 3.7% 545.3

A Rolling Knoll Master Mooie daughter —
HT—355d 3y 2X 16331 3.5% 577.2

A Boxwood Master Philip daughter —
HT—312d 5y 2X 16565.0 515.5

A Carnation Imperial Cavalier daughter —
HT—362d 4½y 2X 18469 3.7% 684.7

A Carnation Imperial Cavalier daughter —
HT—364d 5½y 2X 16880 3.5% 593.6

A Carnation Inspiration daughter —
HT—337d 6½y 2X 17279 3.8% 652.6

A Carnation Inspiration daughter —
HT—340d 4½y 2X 19197.0 561.3

A Governor Madcap daughter —
HT—365d 3½y 2X 18051.0 595.8

A Governor Madcap daughter —
HT—359d 2½y 2X 12697 4.4% 553.6

. . . And Many, Many More High Record Daughters of Famous Bulls Will Be Sold!

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS BIG DISPERSAL OF A TOP MARYLAND HERD!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Managers
MEXICO, N. Y.

SEND 50c FOR CATALOG NOW READY TO MAIL.

CHAS. A. PUMPHREY & Sons
Owners
ELLICOTT CITY, MD.

Howard C. Barker, Frederick, Md. Cooperating

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Company, Mankato, Minn. has recently put out a new booklet entitled, "The Essentials of Successful Pipeline Milking Parlor Operation." Covered in practical manner are plans for construction, equipment installation, layout planning, with special attention to the milkline cleaning operation. The booklet also covers milking practices and the training of the cow for the milking parlor system.

152d GARDEN SPOT SALE

Thursday — September 15

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

At the J. M. BRUBACHER FARM, Willow Street Village, 4 miles south of LANCASTER, PA., just off Routes 72 and 22.

70 Registered Holsteins

All Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited, majority calfhood vaccinated.

Mostly Fresh or Close Heifers and Cows

Open Heifers and Calves — A Few Bulls

Among the early features are 4 fresh or close females consigned by **DANIEL S. MARTIN**, Hagerstown, Md.—two with records of 494 and 593 fat 2X.

Three Bred Heifers from Pineyhill Farm, Washington, N. J. All due at Sale Time. One from a 669-lb. Overbrook bred dam and due Sept. 27th to **COCHRAN HONEYMAN.** Another from a 497-lb. dam and due Sept. 11th to **SOVEREIGN COCHRAN.** The third one is from a 456-lb. dam and due Sept. 21st to **SOVEREIGN COCHRAN.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative
Strasburg, Penna.

Bairdlea in Review ...

IMPORTANT HERD SIRES OF THE PAST:

Carnation Hazelwood Ormsby

Came to our herd in 1931 and stayed 17 years. By Matador Segis Ormsby and from Carnation Inka Hazelwood Ormsby.

Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Abbekerk

Paternal brother to Sovereign by Emperor of Mt. Victoria and from Montvic Duchess Abbekerk (Ex) 780-lb. member of the All-American Get (1941) of Montvic Pathfinder.

Dunloggin Standard

Perhaps our most important past herd sire — by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from the 1038-lb New Year Belle. Sire of Dunloggin Progressor (GM) and other famous offspring including a 994-lb. 2X brood cow here.

IMPORTANT HERD SIRES TODAY:

1. **HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE** (VG-89 points — SMP) By Dunloggin Deen Var from 1008-lb. Locvale Knight Klick. Highly proven on 23 pairs.
2. **BAIRDLEA DEEN EMPEROR** Too young to classify. A son of Deen Twelve from an 800-lb. daughter of our 994-lb. "Lucille."
3. **BAIRDLEA STANDARD BOND** 2-yr-old son of our former sire, Dunloggin Standard, and from "Lucille," the 994-lb. daughter of Standard.
4. **NOT IN SERVICE—BUT SOON** Another son of "Lucille" and by Pinwood Master Designer whose grandparents are Golden Cross, Mistress Melody, Dun. Design and Essex Moole Tweede Design.

BAIRDLEA FARMS

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

P. M. Baird & Sons
Chester, New York

AUSTRALIAN VISITOR TO BRATTLEBORO OFFICE

A distinguished visitor from "Down-Under", Professor George McGillivray, Chief, Dairy Division, New South Wales Ministry of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia, studied the registry system and breed improvement program supervised by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, the first week in August. In the company of Glen M. Householder, he visited several herds typical of "close Holstein family line breeding or mild inbreeding".

At Churchill Ranch, Westmoreland, New Hampshire, he saw a herd of very closely line-bred Crescent-Beauties. Emerson Thomas's herd of Brattleboro, Vermont, demonstrated the Ormsby Sensation 45th blood line. At Frank Patch's Farm, Putney, Vermont, he saw an intensively "Rag Apple" breeding program. At Miller Farms, Vernon, Vermont, he saw the result of an artificial insemination breeding program and also observed "bulk tank" milk pick-up.

Before departing for a tour of Ontario, Canada, the distinguished Australian expert analyzed the long established Ormsby blood line breeding program which has been so successful through the years at Osborn C. West's "Hartsbrook Farm", Hadley, Massachusetts. Professor James Osborn's Whirlwind Hill Farm afforded demonstration of intensified Ormsby breeding program through employment of Winterthur blood lines on the equally intensified Ormsby inheritance of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad through "Signal" dams. Osborndale with its long established Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes line breeding program rounded out the study of carefully planned, long time Holstein breeding programs.

The Australian dairyman, following his visit to Canada, will visit Holstein herds in the Chicago area and Wisconsin, witness Holstein judging at Illinois State Fair and inspect the Carl Henry herd of intensive Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad inheritance before proceeding to his last stop in the United States where Holstein herds in the San Francisco Bay area will be inspected.

The average adult needs almost one gram of calcium per day to maintain proper calcium balance in his body, according to the National Dairy Council. Two and one-half glasses (8 oz. glass) of milk each day plus adequate calcium from other foods will supply this need.

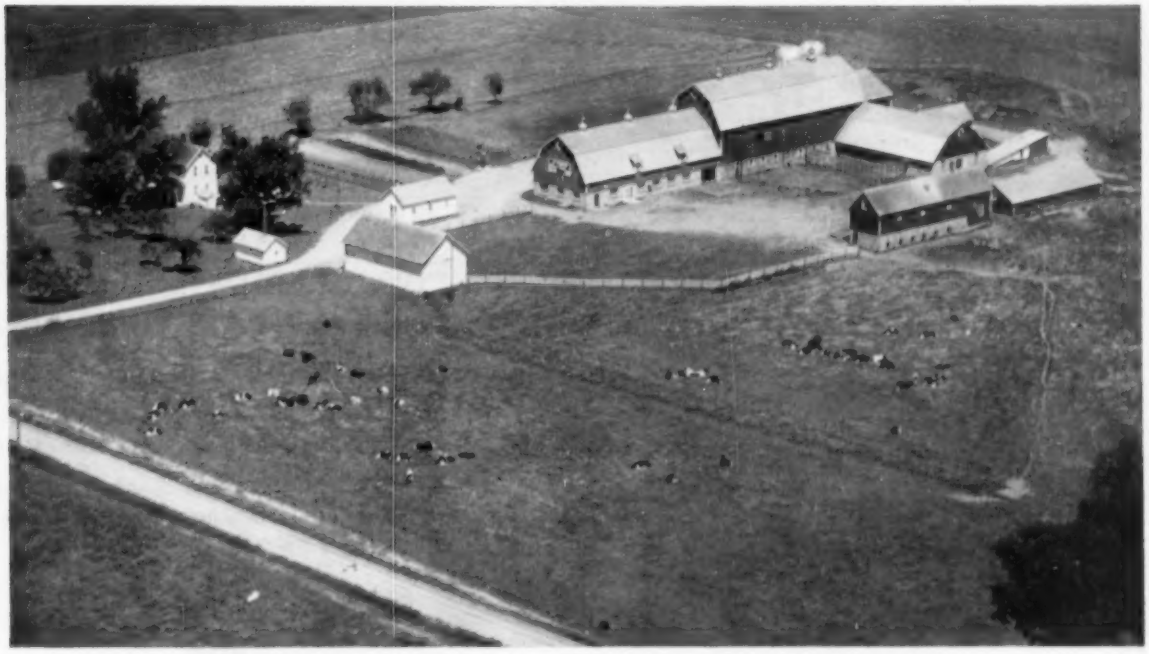
• • •

CLINTON STOCK FARMS

1st Annual Pageant and Sale

Pageant — Sept. 25
Starting 12:30 P. M.

Sale Sept. 26
Starting 10:30 A. M.



CLINTON STOCK FARM — The Home of "SCOTTY" and the "Meisegeier Ormsbys"
7 miles NW of Barron, Wisconsin on County Trunk T — follow the signs - - -

FEATURING: An "Excellent" "SCOTTY" Daughter.
An "Excellent" Proven Inbred "SCOTTY" Son.

Also featuring a unit of 3 proven sires that have been tested in our program of "bulls proven on bulls." The results of this type of program through the use of artificial breeding will result in a standard dairy farmer achieving uniformly 2 year olds that will average 500 lbs. and will mature to average 700 lbs. on 2X with continued improvement in type on each successive mating.

In order to offer a complete cross section of the results of our breeding program we are dividing the females into three groups offering 10 cows 2 yrs. and over, 10 heifers between the ages of 1 and 2 yrs., and 10 heifer calves under 1 year. The purpose of the pageant is to show at one time the results of various matings. It is designed to be helpful to any breeder selecting a herd sire from this program. In line with this thought we are selling in the sale all male calves that are born up to the day of the sale including 4 of serviceable age. Since the decision of this sale we have refrained from selling any bulls in order to maintain numbers enough and a better selection to make this sale a great success. We should be able to offer close to 20 young herd sires in this sale.

If notified in advance we will make hotel or motel reservations for you. If you plan to fly and we are notified a week in advance arrangements will be made for your transportation upon arrival at Wold Chamberlain Field, Minneapolis-St. Paul.

The cattle from this sale are eligible for shipment anywhere. The herd is calfhood vaccinated and 18 years of certified brucellosis free.

Phone: BARRON 25 F 3

AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR BULL

Three proven sires that have been tested to agree genetically. When these bulls a actual production has been 524 lbs. fat as jr. 2 year olds on 2X or a mature equivalent

"BARNEY"

Meisegeler Var Hoesly 1056438 "Ex" (SRR)

(Inbred "Scotty" son)

CSF — Preliminary Proof

15 daus.	15665 M	3.7%	580.4 F.
15 dams	14714 M.	3.7%	554.7 F.
Increase	951 M.		25.7 F.

1st prize aged bull, senior, and Grand Champion North ern Wis. Black and White Show 1952.
3rd prize aged bull Minn. State Fair 1952 as a junio 3 year old.

1st prize aged bull, senior and Grand Champion Northern Wis. Black and White Show 1954.

By direct comparison in classification his daughters ar rating uniformly higher than their dams.

"DICK"

Meisegeler Vale Walker Var 1020323 GP (SRS)

("Scotty" son)

CSF — Preliminary Proof

5 daus.	12328 M.	3.79%	465.2 F.
5 dams	10002 M.	3.36%	340.9 F.
Increase	2326 M.	.43%	124.3 F.

In actual production his daughters have exceeded this mature equivalent and produced over 500 lbs. actual production 2X in 300 day lactations with their third lactations. He produces the large, square rumped, good uddered kind that we like in Holsteins. His full brother is showing an increase in production even when mated to "Scotty's" highest producing daughters. "Dick" was proven in a grade herd.

STUDS OR BREEDERS THROUGHOUT THE NATION!

ell as the other bulls in the stud are used only on each other's daughters the average over 700 lbs. fat. Notice the balance of Week's Analysis in these 3 bulls.

"MIDLANE"

Midlane Vale Walker 2172241 VG
(Dam of "Dick" and "Chief")

ifetime production to date of:
52,088 lbs. milk 4.0% 6,111 lbs. fat

er sire is a well-proven double grandson of Sir Bess rmsby Mercedes, our foundation herd sire. One of e outstanding and one of the highest proven sons of th.

er granddam, Piebe Walker Segis O, heads what is oving today a great cow family with the ability to nsmit nice udders.

Midlane's" 3 oldest sons are plus proven sires. The geant will exemplify her influence and the value of the eat cow family that she is from.

"CHIEF"

rmsby Chieftain Walker 993119 VG (RRS)
(Silver Medal Production Sire)

SF Proof on 305 day 2X M. E. basis

) daus.	15517 M.	3.8%	583.3 F.
) dams	14489 M.	3.9%	562.8 F.
ncrease	1028 M.	.12%	20.5 F.

prize aged bull Northern Wis. Black and White Show 53. Sire of the 1st prize 2 yr. old and 4 yr. old at e same show.

prize junior get Superior Tri-State Fair 1949.

Chief" is a son of Newmont Ormsby Chief 893550 VG. showed a 15 lb. increase on 458 lb. cows. His sire a Gold Medal son of Ormsby Sensation 45th (NJES nsation Ormsby Bess Chief 675841). His dam is New- ont Ormsby Mable 1726302, Bob Eddy's excellent Mable" cow, with an average of well over 600 lbs. fat 2X with a 4% test in her first 4 lactations.

A FEW PICTURES OF THE

These represent the averag
We are going all out to mak

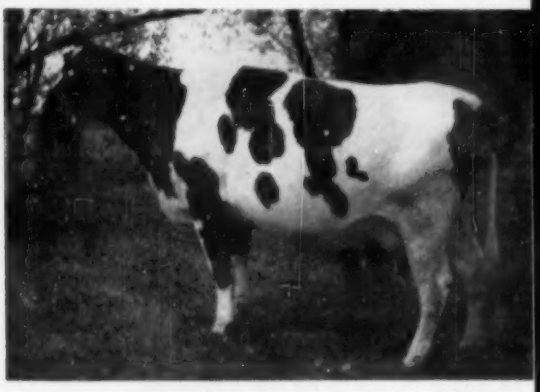
"Excellent 'Scotty' daughter"

(Joy) Meis. Beauty Joe Var 2768722 EX.
(taped 1 ton at 5 yrs. of age)

HIR	2-1	2X	299d	12676 M.	3.6%	457.4 F.
	3-1	2X	365d	14633 M.	3.6%	521.5 F.
	4-3	2X	358d	16065 M.	3.7%	589.4 F.
	5-5	2X	314d	17725 M.	3.9%	694.9 F.
	6-6	2X	319d	16657 M.	4.0%	663.6 F.
S. A.	7-7	2X	353d	17937 M.	3.8%	680.0 F.

Total lifetime production at 8 yrs. 8 mo.—7 calves plus 96,453 M. 3.8% 3638.8 F. 2X. Due December 1, 1955 to the service of Meisegeier Showboy 1177959, a "Chief" son from our Excellent Show cow "Dixie" with well over 100,000 lbs. milk and with daughters from "Scotty" to 830 lbs. fat 2X and 88 points in type. You will see his samples in the pageant and sale.

(BEA) **MEIS. BARNEY BEAUT 3746925**
(not classified)
2-7 2X 170 days 7,581 milk 3.9% 300 fat (inc.) She is the result of 3 consecutive matings: Scotty — Midvar — Barney.



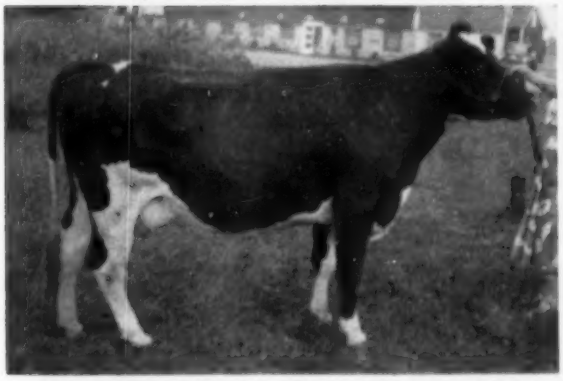
(Easter) **Meis Hoesly Chieftnin (twin) 3534100**
GP at 2 years
2-4 2X 328 days 11,913 milk 4.2% 501 fat
A granddaughter of "Joy." She is the result of 3 consec tive matings: Scotty — Chief — Andy.

FEMALES THAT WILL SELL

quality of the entire sale.

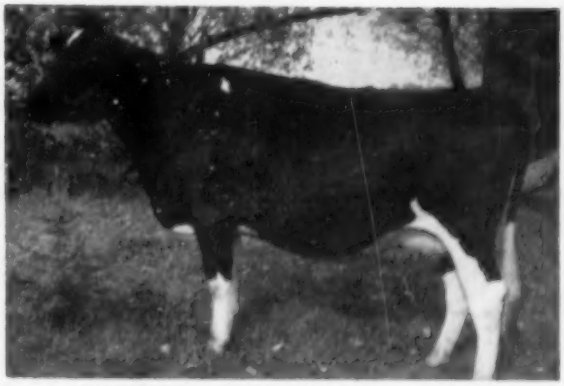
this an outstanding affair.

3 BILL DAUGHTERS!



(LILY WHITE) **MEIS. MAYBELLE SNOWHITE 3524612**
VG at 12 yrs.
2-0 2X 360 days 10,142 M. 4.6% 469 F.
Bred January 23, 1955 to "Scotty"
She is the result of 3 consecutive matings: Scotty — Chief — Bill.

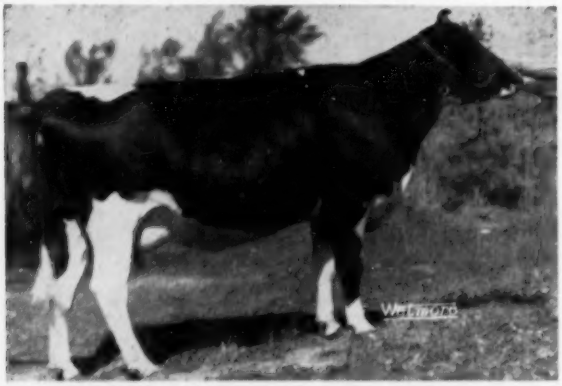
(DORCAS) **MEIS. MAYBELLE DORCAS 4057391**
A double granddaughter of "Scotty"—just 2½ months out of the senior yearling class. Born April 13, 1953. Due about sale time to the service of Meis. Maximilian 1233751, a "Scotty" son from our "Maybelle" cow family. "Dorcas's" dam — Meis. Dixie Var 3194541 GP.
2-2 2X 300 days 12,809M. 4.1% 529.4 F.



(JEWELIE) **MEIS JEWELIE VAR 3656320**
A double granddaughter of "Scotty"
Born January 1, 1953. Due about sale time to the service of Meis. Maximilian 1233751, a "Scotty" son from our "Maybelle" cow family.
"Jewelie's" dam — Meisegeier Mechthilde Beauty 2737414 GP

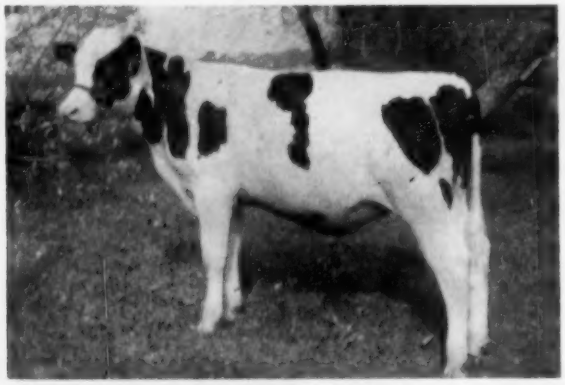
HIR	1-11	2X	310d	12161 M.	3.6%	438.0 F.
HIR	2-11	2X	306d	12333 M.	3.7%	456.1 F.
HIR	3-10	2X	318d	15793 M.	3.7%	577.7 F.

A "Chief" Daughter



(DEL) MEIS. SEELEY S CHIEFTAIN 3293510 GP
2-2 2X 314 days 12340 M. 3.72% 460 F.
1st prize 2 year old Barron County Fair. Bred January 9, 1955 to **"Barney."**

Our bull sale will feature 3 baby "Scotty" Sons and This Headliner !



MEISEGEIER TYPEBLAZER
Born—February 18, 1955. Ear Tag No. 564
His sire, Meisegeier Scotty Ginger 1157469, was an inbred "Scotty" son undefeated as a senior bull calf and 2 year old showing over the Reserve All-American 2 year old of last year just a month before his untimely death.

His dam Meisegeier Hoesly Maybelle 2480285

Mother of 4 great Scotty sons
- **"Bill" and Rex in our stud**
- **Baxter – Harold Burdick and Sons**
- **Basil – New Jersey Artificial Breeding Assn. No. 1**

There will be many other outstanding herd sire prospects. We are selling every male calf born up to the day of the sale. Attend the Pageant and Sale and select your herd sire from a program built on agreeable genes.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

CARL J. NELSON **BARRON, WISCONSIN**

Individual Herd Classification in Wisconsin

84 Excellents are Classified or Re-Classified

(All Re-classified unless otherwise stated)

William Curtis, Mauston, Wisconsin — Nine Very Good, 11 Good Plus and 2 Good. The present herd sire, Curtisdale Ormsby Prince was given a Very Good classification. His milking daughters in the herd include two Good Plus and two Good. High scoring cows in the herd on this classification were Curtisdale Ormsby Mercedes, Curtisdale Princess Burke, Curtisdale O Princess Model, all with Very Good ratings. Mr. Curtis has followed the Ormsby Direct bloodlines in a carefully planned line breeding program and every animal in the herd has the Curtisdale prefix.

George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wisconsin One Excellent, 10 Very Good, 19 Good Plus and 4 Good. Henrietta Crescent Admiral F was given an Excellent rating with an Excellent Mammary system. Sherdola Ambassador Goldenrod and Miss Fobes Ormsby Betts closely approached Excellent with numerical scores of 89 and 87. One of the high rating young cows is Elmwood Jule Johanna. Mr. Kieffer is president of Wood County Holstein Association and has had the Elmwood prefix for the registration of animals of his breeding for a number of years. Both Mr. and Mrs. Kieffer have taken an active interest in the herd.

Charles & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin —

Eleven Very Good, 22 Good Plus, 4 Good and 2 Fair. The fourteen milking daughters of Dunloggin Ormsby Var King include four Very Good, nine Good Plus and one Good for an average score of over 83. High scoring cow in the herd is Cold Spring Sadie Var with 88. One of the two year old daughters of Twelvelms Man-O-War Comet, Cold Spring Myra Var was classified Very Good, the highest that it is possible for a two year old to receive. The first three daugthers of Wisconsin Ideal Bracer to calve average over 81 in score. He was previously rated Very Good with a score of 87.

Piper Brothers Farms & Piper Brothers Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wisconsin—

Milking Herd—Four Excellent, 10 Very Good, 15 Good Plus and 6 Good. Bull Stud—Four Excellent, 10 Very Good and 5 Good Plus. Excellent cows on this classification in the milking herd were Chapel Hill Piebe Burke, first in her class at Toronto, and Cold Stream Posch Fobes Walker, first Aged Cow at the Dairy Cattle Congress. In the Bull stud M M Maximum Ludwig, a son of Maximum and Christy Homestead Foreteller, member of Reserve All-American Produce of Dam, were both rated Excellent. Piper View Strathmore Pabst was scored an 89. Most of the younger cows in the herd which carry the 'Piper View' prefix are daughters of the sires in the bull stud. The herd has been exhibited at many fairs and shows throughout the south and midwest.

Elmer Krull, Lake Mills, Wisconsin —

Sixteen Very Good, 15 Good Plus and 2 Good. The eleven milking daughters of Wisconsin Masterpiece Ormsby include four Very Good and seven Good Plus for a very impressive showing for a group of young cows. Wisconsin Nightingale, the daughter of Wisconsin Ideal, closely approached an Excellent with a score of 88. Most of the animals in the herd are registered under the 'Honeywood' prefix. Mr. Krull is secretary of Jefferson County Holstein Association and both he and his three sons take an active interest in the management and operation of the herd.

Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin —

Seven Excellent, 10 Very Good and 4 Good Plus. The three Excellent cows on this classification were Commander Crescent Queen Fobes, Reserve All-American three year old in 1954, Da Co Ton Crescent Fannie, a daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral Jule and Jule Vickery Juliana 2nd, a daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule. Two of the promising young cows in the herd are Lady Gloria 3rd and 4th both daughters of the famous All-American Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria. Another outstanding young cow is Crescent Beauty Gloria Ann a daughter of 'Commander' with a Very Good rating who was first prize two year old at Wisconsin State Fair.

Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin —

Thirty-one Excellent, 100 Very Good, 104 Good Plus and 12 Good. Two of the herd sires were classified Excellent on the recent classification. These included the Gold Medal Sire, Wisconsin Leader and the All-American two year old of 1954, Pabst Fobes Burke. Excellent cows on this classification included the following: Waldholm Blue Bell Burke Design, Honorable Mention All-American in 1954; La Princess Margaret Pabst, the twice All-American Roamer daughter; Pabst Roamer Barmont Model; Plain View Inga, a daughter of Wisconsin Leader; Zarnowski Roburke Dairy, a Raven daughter; Larietta Burke Bonnie, a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad; Idaho Ormsby Burke; Mechthilde Fobes Lashbrook and Ste Agatha Calamity Rockette. The herd still includes thirty-four daughters of that great Gold Medal Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Seventeen Very Good, 31 Good Plus

Shiawana Mutual Paul 9th

Our Senior Herd Sire

His sire "VG-GM" and his dam "VG" with HT records including two over 18,000 M and 650F at 3 and 5y 2X.

We have 10 daughters milking, 5 finished with favorable preliminary USDA proof.

Huff Homestead

FURMAN HUFF Honeoye, N. Y.

MILBROFAR MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN

1148866

By Staffordshire Chieftain Montvice (he by Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th from a daughter of Norman of Pleasant Valley) and from a 140,000-lb. daughter of Royal Colantha Wayne 5th. His calves now arriving—they carry generations of proved breeding.

CLOVE VALLEY STOCK FARM

G. S. V. ANDREWS & SON

LaGrangeville, N. Y.

HIR Tested - Cert. - Classified

GRAHAM SCHOOL for Cattlemen

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You do:

- Treat for sterility in cows heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up vaginitis
- Clean up mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

You are invited to attend: COURSE HELD FIVE DAYS, 8:00 TUESDAY MORNING UNTIL SATURDAY EVENING.

1955

Fresno, Calif. .... Sept. 20-24 Californian Hotel

Nampa, Idaho Sept. 27-Oct. 1 Dewey Palace Hotel

Portland, Ore. ..... Oct. 4-8 Benson Hotel

Boston, Mass. ..... Nov. 1-5 Manger Hotel

Cleveland, Ohio Nov. 8-12 Olmsted Hotel

Dallas, Texas. Nov. 29, Dec. 3 Dallas Hotel

Atlanta, Ga. ..... Dec. 6-10 Atlantan Hotel

F. B. Graham

1955— **A year of great progress in the cattle industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.**

If the student is not successfdl an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition ($85.00) and the total traveling expenses will be refunded. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING NOW. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. NINE MONTHS TO PAY. Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the . . .

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. W55, 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

with an 88 score. Nearly all the animals in the herd carry the Kyland prefix. That grand old brood cow Popevale Cascade Amy who is the foundation head for a real cow family is now seventeen years old. One of her daughters, Kyland Amy, has a score of 89. Many of the younger cows are sired by Kyland Cascade Burke and Kyland Gallant Lad. One of the junior herd sires is a son of Crescent Beauty Commander. The farm and herd have been managed by Frank Case since it was originally established. Mr. Case has served the Wisconsin Holstein Association as President and on various committees in the organization.

Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wisconsin

Nine Excellent, 21 Very Good, and 19 Good Plus. The new Excellent animals on this classification were Zarnowski Tri Burke Diana, a daughter of Raven; Ormsby Homestead Lottie Lea, a daugther of the Lottie cow; Detert Beacon Inka Mistress; Idlograph Burkgov Inka. Meldomar Comet Doreen, the Grand Champion at the Waukesha Dairy Show, was given a score of 95 with an Excellent rating in all of the breakdowns. The seven daughters of Pabst Comet include two Excellent, three Very Good and two Good Plus. Pabst Comet himself, although in his tenth year, is still in active service. Nels Rehder manages the Sunny Lea farm which is owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Braun. The herd has been shown at many of the fairs and shows throughout the mid-west.

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin—

Nine Excellent, 33 Very Good, 45 Good Plus and 14 Good. Excellent animals in this classification include Weber and 5 Good. Kyland Eleanora Vale was high scoring cow on this classification Ginger Junior, one of the main herd sires who is a son of the Pride cow; Fayne Tritomia Dulcie, a daughter of Governor Rose Hill Tritomia; two daughters of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, Grayview B D Patience and Grayview B D Skyanne, last year's All-American three year old Grayview Burke Hartog, a three year old son of Don who is also one of the present herd sires was given a Very Good classification. The herd has recently been enlarged by the purchase of the Vyoyan herd in Racine County. Mr. Nelson has served the National Association as director for two terms and Gene Nelson is a director of the Wisconsin Holstein Association.

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wisconsin—

Six Excellent, 41 Very Good, 32 Good Plus and 4 Good. The three Excellent cows on this clasification include Princess Mooie Piebe and Gypsie Mooie Piebe both daughters of Carnation Homestead Mooie and Spring Creek Burke Peaches a daughter of Pabst Governor. The herd still includes three daughters of Man-O-War Combine all of which are over fourteen years of age. The seven daughters of Redfield Gypsie Bill which includes the All-American produce are all rated Very Good except one which is Good Plus. The first four daughters of Weber Burke Ginger were classified three Very Good, and one Good Plus. The Lothe herd is managed by Gene Halbach who has made marked improvement in the herd. The herd has been shown at the leading fairs and shows throughout the midwest.

Kenneth Rhein, Oakfield, Wisconsin—

One Excellent, 7 Very Good, 18 Good Plus, 12 Good and one Fair. Mr. Rhein's herd sire, a seven year old son of Pabst Roamer was classified Excellent. The herd now includes 15 of his daughters in production of which one is Very Good, five Good Plus and nine Good. Two of the grand old cows in the herd, Ellwood Spoffad Ormsby Mystic and Elsa Admiral Belmont Fobes, both previously rated Very Good are now in their fifteenth year. A large part of the herd is made up of animals which carry the 'Kenjo' prefix which Mr. Rhein has had reserved. His daughter was recognized by Wisconsin Holstein Association as one of the outstanding 4-H Holstein girls and has shown her heifers at many fairs and shows.

Victor Rhein, Oakfield, Wisconsin—First Classification

Two Excellent, 6 Very Good, 25 Good Plus, 20 Good and 5 Fair. One of Mr. Rhein's herd sires Wisconsin Confident was given an Excellent rating. He was the reserve All-American two-year-old. His ten milking daughters include five Good Plus, four Good and one Fair. The Excellent cow in the herd is Tulip Belmont Roburke. Included in the herd are 21 daughters of his former herd sire who was a son of Pabst Comet. This group includes one Very Good, ten Good Plus, nine Good and one Fair. Another high scoring cow in the herd is Forestfold Piebe Burke with a Very Good rating. A large part of the herd is made up of animals which carry the Marpendale prefix.

William A. Hayssen, Elkhart, Wisconsin—
Four Excellent, 21 Very Good, 22 Good

(Please turn to page 112)

The Fifth Anniversary Tri - County Club Sale

Schaghticoke (N. Y.) Fairgrounds — September 24

Schaghticoke, N. Y., is located 10 miles north of Troy, N. Y., on Routes 40 and 67.

— SATURDAY —
Practically all the females are fresh or close up—all from the leading herds of Rensselaer, Saratoga and Washington Counties.

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

47 Females — 3 Bulls

Majority of the animals are from Bang's Certified, Vaccinated herds . . . all are from T. B. Accredited herds. Out-of-state buyers will find plenty to interest them in the large number that are eligible for immediate shipment.

A Sample of this Fine Offering

3 1st calf daughters and a son of one of the finest sons of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a daughter of Sovereign.

2 nice heifers bred to the Sovereign Cochran son.

3 young granddaughters of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) bred to a son of Curtiss Candy Dandy George.

Arelm Joan is from a 2X dam with three 500-lb. records, each 10 months or less. She herself has 531 fat at 2-5, 2X.

A top bull from a great cow family—his dam has three 500-lb. 2X records, new making 600 lbs.

409-lb. daughter of Mark Model Design bred to a son of Woosterdale Imperial Dean.

A young cow with 452 fat from a 511-lb. dam—bred to a 938-lb. bull.

A 1st-calf heifer with several crosses to Governor of Carnation—bred to a Carnation Dominator son.

Daughter and a granddaughter of proven Ednachester Sensation Paul, due at sale time.

1st-calf daughter of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader; a 2nd-calf daughter of P. B. Prince Kate.

2 1st-calf heifers due near sale to a Marksman son.

Granddaughter of Roamer fresh before the sale and a double granddaughter of the same sire.

Many other top young cows and bred heifers.

Cattle on the grounds for inspection on and after September 22.

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

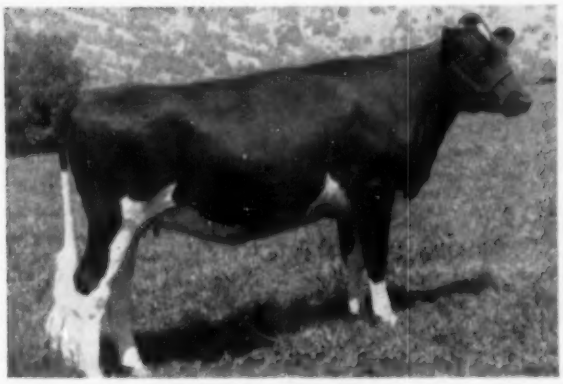
Tri-County Holstein Club
James R. Donnan, Sale Ch.
Galway, New York

CALIFORNIA STATE HOLSTEIN CLASSIC SALE

October 1, 1955 — Tulare Fairgrounds — Tulare, Calif.

65 Head of Top Holsteins From California and Nevada

— SELLING —



SEQUOIA MONT BURKE WANDA
A daughter of the great Rocky Hill Chief Mont Dusty Jo (VG-SMT) out of a daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator with a 4-year-old record of 593 and promising over 650 this year. The calf she is carrying will be by Lavacres Dusty Jo Vargo which will give it another cross to the All-American "Dusty Jo."
—Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror

— SELLING —

EMC DE KOL TIMMY
A show winning daughter of Alderbank Reliable Laddie out of a Very Good daughter of Carnation Progressor with a grand string of records up to 688 fat at 9 years. This heifer, born January 26, 1954, was 1st prize junior yearling at the 1955 Del Mar Show. She was bred August 1st to Rosaie Magician.
—Ed Cate, Jr.

— A Great Group To Select From —

- ☆ Daughters of Gold Medal Sires, such as Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo, Dunloggin Strath Var (twin daughters classified Very Good selling), and Los Robles Excellent Prince.
- ☆ Daughters of Silver Medal Type Bulls, such as Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper and Rocky Hill Chief Mont Dusty Jo.
- ☆ Daughters of Rosafe Magician, Taylaker Gettie Top Notch, Lavacres Della Dujo, Sequoia Dusty Jo and Adohr Gail Change.
- ☆ Several of these daughters have dams with 700 and 800 lb. records.
- ☆ Four bulls selling — one with a national record dam with over 1200 fat — another with a 1000-lb. dam.
- ☆ California Polytechnic College consigns two bred daughters sired by Carnation Imperial Emperor, the sire of 3 daughters over 1000 lbs. fat and up to 1222 fat.
- ☆ From Nevada — two daughters of the Excellent Raven Burke Ideal, a paternal brother to Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, an Excellent grandson of Wis Ideal.
- ☆ **This is one of the greatest State consignment sales for both Type and Production ever to be held in California.**

— THE VERY BEST FOR FOUNDATION STOCK —

SELLING

ANOTHER "DUSTY JO"
This nice heifer is a daughter of Lavacres Della Dujo and a granddaughter of the All-American Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo.

Junior judging contest to be held Saturday morning, Oct. 1st, at 9:00 A.M. for Future Farmer and 4-H clubs. Awards to winning teams and individuals. Be on hand early to see the sale cattle and an informal get-together with your friends on Friday evening, Sept. 30th.

For Catalogs Write: **CALIFORNIA HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION**
225 Anglo Bank Building, Fresno, California

Send or wire bids to R. E. STRICKLER, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, California

L. H. McDANIEL, Pedigrees **R. E. STANLEY, Auctioneer**

(Continued from page 110)

Plus and 7 Good. The Excellent cow on his classification was Darrow Var Sensation, a nine-year-old cow. The other Excellent animals in the herd are Unceda Della Golden Pica, Wincowis May Burke and Athlone Admiral Grace. The Admiral Grace cow was purchased in the Hickory Creek Sale. She is a remarkable cow for her thirteen years of age and Mr. Hayssen hopes to get a bull calf from her for a future herd sire. The 'Elkhart' prefix is reserved for the animals bred in the herd. Ray Brubaker is in active charge of the herd.

Walter F. Ochs, Cleveland, Wisconsin—

Five Very Good, 16 Good Plus and 10 Good. Nearly all the animals in the herd carry the 'Badgerland' prefix. Mr. Ochs' senior herd sire, Badgerland Roamer Sir Abbot was given a Very Good classification and is a son of Pabst Roamer Sir Admiral who has four other daughters in the herd. The herd includes six daughters of Newmont Ideal Lad, five daughters of Bolta Atomic Chief, three daughters of Pabst Pilot and five daughters of Pabst Sir Comet Master. One of the most highly regarded cows in the herd is Badgerland Pabst Roma, a daughter of Pabst Roamer who was rated Very Good on a previous classification. Mr. Ochs' daughter, Margaret, who was one of the girls honored by the Wisconsin Holstein Association, has taken an active interest in the herd and she and her husband are now associated with Mr. Ochs in the farm operation.

Borgwardt Brothers, Valders, Wisconsin—

Three Excellent, 10 Very Good, 20 Good Plus, 2 Good and One Fair. The three Excellent cows in the herd on a previous classification are Oostie Imperial Actress, Sunnyside Lucy Belle Ormsby and Mercyland Burke Laddie. High scoring cows in the herd on this classification are Bonny Comet and Merryland Tilly Prince each with a Very Good rating. Merryland Burle Laddie in addition to being rated Excellent was the Grand Champion cow at the Manitowoc County Black & White Show. One of the highly regarded young cows in the herd is Plainview Amy Lass with a score of 84.

Rahr Malting Company, Manitowoc, Wisconsin—Reclassification

Three Excellent, 8 Very Good, 13 Good Plus and 5 Good. Excellent animals on this classification were Carmen Pride Belmont and Ormsby Bess Segis Pride. The main herd sire Christy Homestead Forerunner was Excellent on a previous classification. His first six daughters in the herd to calve include four Good Plus and two Good. The herd is managed by Henry Lentz and animals of their breeding are registered under the name of 'Ramoco'.

Dane County Farm, Verona, Wisconsin—

Six Very Good, 23 Good Plus, 33 Good and 7 Fair. High scoring cow on this classification was Dan Co Farm Vanica with a Very Good rating. Every animal in the herd carries the Dan Co Farm prefix and is of their own breeding. One of the high scoring young cows in the herd is Dan Co Ona Belle Christy. Quite a large part of the herd is made up of animals of Homestead bloodlines.

Reported by Charles C. Brace, National Fieldman.

1955 Fair Calendar —

Aug. 27-Sept. 5 Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 30, J. Durno Innes, judge; junior judging Sept. 3 at 8:30 A. M., 4-H judge, Arthur Porter.

Aug. 31-Sept. 9 Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 6 Gordon Cairns, judge; junior judging, Sept. 2, Elmer Hansen, judge.

Aug. 31-Sept. 10 Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md., Sept. 5, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., judge; junior judging Aug. 31, C. Hilton Boynton.

Sept. 1-11 California State Fair & Exposition, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 5, C. S. Rhode, judge; 4-H judging Sept. 8, George E. Taylor, judge; F.F.A. judging Sept. 2, C. R. Knight, judge.

Sept. 2-11 Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 8 Allen Hetts, judge; junior judging Sept. 5, Herb A. Miller, judge.

Sept. 2-11 Exposition Provinciale, Quebec City, Sept. 7-8; Fred Snyder judge.

Sept. 3-9 Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr. Sept. 6 at 8 P. M., Arthur Porter, judge; junior judging, Sept. 5 at 8:00 A. M., H. A. Herman, judge.

Sept. 3-10 New York State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6-7, Harvey Swartz, judge; junior judging, Sept. 5-6, Harvey Swartz, judge.

Sept. 5-10 Rutland Fair, Rutland, Vt., Sept. 7, Prof. Kenneth S. Morrow, judge; junior judging, Sept. 5, Prof. Robert Fitzsimmons, judge.

Sept. 5-10 South Dakota State Fair, Huron, S. Dak., Sept. 7, H. H. Kildee, judge; junior judging, Sept. 6, H. H. Kildee, judge.

Sept. 9-17 Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 14 Harvey Swartz, judge; junior judging, Sept. 10 James M. Lewis, judge.

Sept. 9-17 Four States Fair, Texarkana, Tex., Sept. 14 Ernest Berousek, judge.

Sept. 10-18 Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kans., Sept. 13, J. P. Eves, judge, junior judging, Sept. 12.

Sept. 12-17 Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 13, Hilton Boynton, judge; junior judging, Sept. 12, Hilton Boynton, judge.

Sept. 12-17 Western Fair, London, Ont., Sept. 15-16, J. M. Fraser, judge.

Sept. 13-17 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Ida., Sept. 14 H. P. Ewalt, judge; junior judging, Sept. 13, G. C. Anderson, judge.

Sept. 13-17 York Inter-State Fair, York, Pa., Sept. 13, Joe Nagcotte & H. W. Thoele, judges; junior judging, Sept. 13, Horace Mann.

Sept. 16-Oct. 2 Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, Calif., Harvey Swartz, judge.

Sept. 16-25 Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 19-20, Delbert H. Kingston, judge; junior judging Sept. 17, Delbert H. Kingston, judge.

Sept. 17-22 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans., Sept. 21, Prof. Arthur R. Porter, judge; junior judging Sept. 17, Paul Cornelison, judge.

Sept. 17-25 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass., Sept. 21-22, George Trimberger, judge; junior judging Sept. 19, George W. Trimberger, judge.

Sept. 18-25 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla., Sept. 20, Evans Reese, judge; junior judging, Sept. 19 at 2:00 P. M., O. L. Claxton, judge.

Sept. 19-24 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 21, E. E. Ormiston, Judge; junior show Sept. 22, E. E. Ormiston, Judge.

Sept. 19-24 Tri State Fair, Amarillo, Tex., Sept. 22, M. B. Nichols, judge; junior judging, Sept. 22, M. B. Nichols, judge.

Sept. 21-25 Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash., Sept. 22, Prof. H. M. King, judge; junior judging, Sept. 22, Prof. H. M. King.

Sept. 23-Oct. 1 Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va., Sept. 29 at 8:30 A. M., George Taylor, judge; junior judging Sept. 24 at 9 A. M.

Sept. 23-Oct. 1 Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 29 at 8 A. M., Hilton Boynton, judge; junior judging Sept. 27 at 8 A. M., Hilton Boynton, judge.

Sept. 24-Oct. 1 Oklahoma State Fair & Exposition, Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept. 28 at 10:00 A. M., H. A. Herman, judge; junior judging, Sept. 28 at 8:00 A. M., H. A. Herman, judge.

Sept. 24-Oct. 2 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sept. 28, D. L. Fourt, judge.

Sept. 25-Oct. 2 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J., open and junior judging, Sept. 28. E. J. Perry, Judge.

Sept. 26-Oct. 1 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa., Sept. 28, George Snyder, judge; junior judging, Sept. 28, George Snyder, judge.

Sept. 26-Oct. 1 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex., Sept. 28 at 1:00 P. M., Dr. I. W. Rupel, judge.

Oct. 1-7 Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco, Tex., Oct. 3 at 8:00 A. M.; junior judging, Oct. 3 at 1:00 P. M.

Oct. 1-7 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 5 at 8 A. M., junior judging, Oct. 5.

Oct. 1-8 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 6-7, Prof. George Trimberger, judge; junior judging, Oct. 1.

Oct. 3-8 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala.

Oct. 3-8 Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 6; junior judging, Oct. 7.

Oct. 4-8 Mississippi-Alabama Fair & Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss., James M. Savery.

Oct. 8-15 International Dairy Show, Chicago, Holstein Judging Oct. 13-14, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge.

Oct. 8-16 State Fair of Texas, Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Tex., Regional Holstein Show judge Oct. 11, A. R. Porter, judge.

Oct. 10-15 Mississippi A & I State Fair, Jackson, Miss., Oct. 12, Dr. C. L. Rougeau, judge; junior judging, Oct. 11, Dr. C. L. Rougeau, judge.

Oct. 11-15 Winston-Salem Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car., Oct. 11, John Morris, judge; junior judging, Oct. 11.

Oct. 15-22 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore., Oct. 19, Harvey Swartz, judge.

Oct. 17-22 Georgia State Fair, Macon Ga. Junior judging, Oct. 21.

Oct. 17-22 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. Car.

Oct. 18-22 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car., Oct. 19 at 9:30 A. M., R. N. Willis, judge; junior judging, Oct. 18 9:30 A. M., Dr. D. W. Colvard, judge.

Oct. 20-29 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Tex.

Oct. 22-30 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Oct. 26, C. L. Rougeou, judge; junior judging, Oct. 25, C. L. Rougeou, judge.

Oct. 28-Nov. 6 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2 at 9:00 A. M., J. P. Eves, judge.

Nov. 14-15 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Holstein Judging, George E. Raithby, judge.

Nov. 25-Dec. 3 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Jan. 27-Feb. 5, 1956 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex., open and junior classes will be judged Feb. 2. den, N. Y.

Jan. 31-Feb. 11, 1956 Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla., Jan. 31 9:00 a.m. L. O. Colebank, Judge; Youth Dairy Show Jan. 31 9:00 a. m. Clarence W. Reaves, Judge.

ANNOUNCING —

ATLASTA FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

S. L. and H. E. BICKFORD **NEWTOWN, CONN.**

FRIDAY ——— OCTOBER 7

LOCATION — At the Farm located 9 miles east of Danbury, Conn., 6 miles southwest of Newtown, Conn., just off U. S. Route 202. Coming from New York City or N. J., take the Merritt Parkway to Route 58 and turn north. WATCH FOR SIGNS! !

120 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HEALTH — All animals ELIGIBLE TO GO ANYWHERE. Herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, all Bang's Vaccinated. Herd will be BLOOD TESTED AND T. B. TESTED within 30 days of sale. Examined for Pregnancy. Herd under Mastitis Control Program.

BREAKDOWN — Herd consists of 60 Milking Age; 14 Bred Heifers; 26 Open Heifers; 4 Bulls; 16 Heifer Calves.

ONE OF NEW ENGLAND'S HIGHEST PRODUCING HERDS

LOOK AT THE TREMENDOUS PRODUCTION —

2 Cows sell with 862 and 805 lbs. fat
12 Cows sell with from 700 to 793 lbs. fat
17 Cows sell with from 601 to 686 lbs. fat
13 Cows sell with from 506 to 596 lbs. fat
4 Cows sell with from 445 to 489 lbs. fat
4 Heifers with records right at 400 lbs. fat
8 Heifers with records now in progress.

You will please notice that the above list includes every milker on the farm. Herd is on H.I.R. Testing in both 2X and 3X Classifications.

19 DAUGHTERS OF OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVE TY VIC SELL!

Osborndale Sir Olive Ty Vic is "VG" GOLD MEDAL proven son of **Osborndale Ty Vic** out of Osborndale Ollie Olive Ormsby "VG" with 784 fat, 21,180 M. 3.7%. His daughters are all in the above list of records and are large, strong, high producing animals. He is now in service at Mass. Selective Breeder's Assn. at Shrewsbury, Mass.

HERD HAS JUST BEEN CLASSIFIED IN JUNE — 11 "VG"; 23 "GP"; 26 "G"; 1 "F."

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW TO ATTEND ONE OF THE REALLY TOP DISPERSAL SALES OF THE YEAR ! !

Watch next issues of the "WORLD" for more details and pictures.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

Sale Starts 10:00 A. M.
Lunch Available — Under Cover

Catalogs now ready —
Send 50c for your copy.

S. L. & H. E. BICKFORD
Owners
NEWTOWN, CONN.

NEW SALE DATES

Sept. 12 New Paltz, N. Y. David J. DuBois Disp., A. J. DiBenio, Mgr., Maybrook, N. Y.

Sept. 14 W. Alexander, Pa. Joseph Carman Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 21 Unadilla, N. Y. 53d Chambers Holstein Sale, D. J. Chambers, Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Sept. 21 Rochester, N. Y. J. Schott & Son Bred Heifer Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 23 Brookfield Ctr., Conn. Max Gitlow Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 St. Charles, Ill., Harold L. Jepson Dispersal, R. 1, Box 55, Elgin, Ill.

Sept. 24 Crown Point, Ind., Frank Schneider Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 27 Greensburg, Pa. Scott McIlvaine Disp., combined with Milking Herd Dispersal of Iseman Bros., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27 Spring Grove, Ill., Topsalo Farms Dispersal, L. M. and S. C. Pirie, owners; Managed by Thorp Sales Corp., Woodstock, Ill.

Sept. 28 Newark, Ill., Lester Dauber Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Company, Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 1 Kanona, N. Y. A. J. Dickson Disp., Lee M. Kent & Son, Owners & Auctioneers, Minsdale, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Richland Center, Wis., Frank Brewer Sale, Managed by Bert Pfister, State Bank Bldg., Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Oct. 7 Newtown, Conn., Atlasta Farms Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10-11, Columbus, Nebr., Columbus Lane Dispersal, Wm. Smith & Sons, owners; managed by M. R. Laseellen, Brighton, Colo.

Oct. 12 Bath, (Fairgrounds), N. Y. 40th Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Auctioneers Mexico, N. Y., Burton Ketch, Secy., Bath, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Gouverneur, N. Y. 12th St. Lawrence Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Unadilla, N. Y. 54th Chambers Holstein Sale, D. J. Chambers, Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Locke, N. Y. H. C. Abbott Milking Herd Disp., Frank Taylor, Auct., Cortland, N. Y.

Oct. 22 State College, Pa. Ellsworth Dunkle Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Pittsford, N. Y., Dan Ames Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox Sales Organization, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Portland, Oregon, Pacific International grounds, Hallrose Farm Holstein Dispersal, S. B. Hall, owner; R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Nov. 11 Ogden, Utah (Livestock Coliseum) Utah State Holstein Fall Sale Classic, managed by DeVere R. Weight, Box 41, Ogden, Utah.

Nov. 26 Attica, N. Y. Gilliatt & Bagg Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr. Bergen, N. Y.

CALENDAR OF SALES

Sept. 6 Columbia S. C. (Fairgrounds) South Carolina State Holstein Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 7 Greensboro, N. C., Annual Fall Sale North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. Glen Hardin, Olin, N. C., Sec'y.

Sept. 7 West Chester, Pa., Chester County Holstein Breeders 7th Annual Sale, Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 9 Watertown, Wis., (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 9 Watertown, Wis., (at Clyman Farms) Dispersal of Henry E. Schroeder Herd, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 10 Williamston, Mich., 111th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 10 Warsaw, Ind., 31st Warsaw Holstein Sale to include dispersals of Dr. J. S. Denaut, Alvin Warner of Knox, and Paul Bonecutter, Roanoke, Ind.; Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 12 Rice Lake, Wis., Anker Farms Dispersal. Managed by Piper Bros. and Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 12 Willsboro, N. Y., E. V. Baker Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 13 Madison, Wis., (Dane County Fairgrounds) Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Bred Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, Madison, Wis.

Sept. 14 Easthampton, Mass., Lester Richardson Complete Dispersal, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 14 Warsaw, Ind., Indiana Pre-Convention Sale, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 14 W. Alexander, Pa., Joseph Carman Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 15 Colorado Springs, Colo., Complete Dispersal Herd at Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind.

Sept. 15 Lancaster, Pa., 152d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 17 Springville, Pa., Jarnold Milking Herd, Miss Julia Arnold, owner.

Sept. 17 Livingston Manor, N. Y. Pinwood Farm Disp., Burr Sherwood, owner. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 17 Thamesford, Ont., Pomona Herd Dispersal, Bruce Thornton & Son; Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Sept. 17 Huron, S. D., Oviatt Farms Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 17 Hebron, Ill., Dicmar Farms Dispersal. Management of Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 19 Syracuse, Ind., Complete Dispersal of Leonard Hibschman and Sam Mohler Herds, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 19-20 Bethel, N. Y., Max Yasgur, Dispersal, Chas. Vosburgh, Mgr., Cortland, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Kouts, Ind., Dispersal of Richard Hanna Herd, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 20 Jefferson, Ohio (Ashtabula Co. Fairgrounds) North Eastern Ohio Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Yale Carpenter, Bloomfield, Sale Chairman; Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. Wooster, Sale Mgrs.

Sept. 20 Tunkhannock, Pa., 10th Northeastern Pa. Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 21 Orange, Va., Virginia Fall Sale, Frank S. Walker, Sale Mgr., Orange, Va.

Sept. 22 Millerton, N. Y., James W. Magee Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Elkhorn, Wis., Westphal Bros. Sale. Managed by Piper Bros. Farms Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 24 Schaghticoke, N. Y., 5th Tri-County N. Y. Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Mount Joy, Pa., 34th Keystone Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr.

Sept. 25-26 Barron, Wis., Clinton Stock Farm's 1st Annual Breeding Pageant & Sale, Carl J. Nelson, Owner & Manager.

Sept. 26 Allentown, Pa., Paul Muse Dispersal, Joint management R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Penna. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Sept. 28 Bellows Falls, Vt., Miking Herd Dispersal, Divoll Homestead Farm, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 28 Sioux Falls, S. D., 10th Annual South Dakota State Sale, R. A. Cave, Sec'y, Brookings, S. D.

Sept. 29 Little Valley, N. Y., Cattaraugus-Chautauqua County Artificial Breeders Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 29, Ellicott City, Md., Dalton Farms Dispersal, Chas. A. Pumphrey & Sons, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 Noblesville, Ind., Harrelwood Farms Dispersal, H. L. Meehan, owner, managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis. (Change of date from Sept. 15.)

Oct. 1 Rhinebeck, N. Y. 17th E. N. Y. and U-S-O Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 Verona, Wis., Jay Henderson; Managed by Bert Pfister & Associates, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Oct. 1 Tulare, Calif., California Holstein Classic.

Oct. 3, Walden, N. Y. B. H. Decker Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Mount Vernon, Wash., 15th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Sponsored by Washington State Holstein Ass'n.; Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 3 Malone, N. Y. 3rd Franklin County Holstein Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Earlville, N. Y. 316th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Stoughton, Wis., Fairgrounds, Dane County 4-H—FFA & Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Heifer & Bull Sale.

Oct. 8 Rochester, Minn., Olmsted County Holstein Breeders 10th Annual Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, Rochester, Minn.

Oct. 8 Williamston, Mich., 112th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 8 Cobleskill, N. Y., 11th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Elkhorn, Wis., Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 10 Delhi, N. Y., 10th Delaware County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Lancaster, N. Y., Irenic Farms Dispersal, C. F. Smallidge, owner, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Watertown, Wis. (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 12 East Canton, Ohio, White Star Farms Dispersal, Dr. Harold C. Schmuck, owner; managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Oct. 13 Dunkirk, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Dallas, Texas Pan-American International Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 14 Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Ash Grove Farms Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Mt. Joy, Pa., (Keyston Sales Barns) Conestoga Classic Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 15 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, Co-Manager.

Oct. 15 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 7th Otsego-Herkimer—Montgomery Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Seymour, Wis., Dr. A. H. Brusky Dispersal, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis., assisted by Rube Everly, Seattle, Wash., (Sale Headquarters Northland Hotel, Green Bay, Wis.)

Oct. 17 Mendville, Pa., 10th Northwestern Pa. Breeders Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Hutchinson, Kansas, David F. Hammeke & Son Dispersal, Great Bend, Kansas. Manager by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 17 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska State Holstein Sale, Robert L. Johnson, Sec'y, Boys Town, Nebr.

Oct. 18 Mequon, Wis., Elmer Otte Dispersal, managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis. (Change of date from Aug. 30).

Oct. 18 Trafalger, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena). 5th Annual Maple Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont

Oct. 19 Waukesha, Wis., October Round-up Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Company, Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 19 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale. Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 19 Owego, N. Y., 5th Finger Lakes Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Herrington, Kansas, Kansas State Sale, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kansas, Chairman Sale Committee

Oct. 20 Northampton, Mass., New England Fall Sale.

Oct. 20 Bloomsburg, Pa., Penna. State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Watertown, Wis., 11th Annual Dodge County 4-H Club & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 21 Timonium, Md., (Fairgrounds), Maryland Fall Sale. Managed by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Oct. 22 Watertown, Wis., Piper's Premium Breeders' Sale, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 24 Grafton, Ont., Sale Arena, First Annual Quinte District Cattle Breeders Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 24 Palmyra, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Palmyra Regional Holstein Sale, Wayne, Ontario, Cayuga-Seneca and Yates County Clubs cooperating; Carl Wooster ch.; Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Paris Hill, N. Y., 15th Oneida County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Hutchinson, Kansas, Semi-Dispersal of T. Hobart McVay Herd, T. Hobart McVay, Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 27 Lancaster, Pa., 153d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Complete Rockwood Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 29 Tinley Park, Ill., Dr. R. Wendell Vance Dispersal, managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 29 N. Y. State Fairgrounds (Syracuse), 1st Empire Breeders' Sale, Cortland, Madison, Onondaga & Oswego Holstein Clubs; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Cushing, Okla., Oklahoma State Holstein Sale.

Oct. 31 Woodstock, Ont. (Fairgrounds) Springbank Farm Dispersal, T. R. Dent & Son; Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 317th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Williamston, Mich., (Wolverine pavilion) Michigan Holstein Breeders State Sale, Managed by Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich.

Nov. 5 Troy, Pa., Ben & Leon Ballard Sale, Jointly Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Pa. State Holstein Assn.

Nov. 5 Chilton, Wis., 13th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Managed by Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, Wis.

Nov. 5 Boscobel, Wis., The Harold Tuffley Est. Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown Wis.

Nov. 7 Waukesha, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Lansdale, Pa., N. A. Rittenhouse Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 9 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Regional Sale, W. N. Y., Monroe, Livingston and Wyoming counties cooperating; Glen W. Lawrence, Sale Ch., Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen.

November 11 Laurelton, Pa. 2nd Tri-County (Pa.) Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Wooster, Ohio. Ohio Breeders Sale. Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Fall Sale, Sponsored by Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

Nov. 12 Williamston, Mich., 113th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 16 Toronto, Ont., (Royal Winter Fair) Third Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.,

November 17 Lancaster, Pa. 154th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Kirkland, N. Y., Chas. A. Dawes 6th Annual Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Spencer, Iowa (Fairgrounds) Iowa State Sale, Arthur Gerlach, Chairman Sale Committee, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

Nov. 21 Penpack, N. J. Glenelg Farm Disp., Anderson Fowler, owner, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 22 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) 4th Annual Rosafe Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 30 Pittsford, N. Y., Clover Hill Farm Dispersal, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Ames, owners; Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Dec. 5 Williamston, Mich. Wolverine Invitational Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

December 7-8 Earlville, N. Y. Invitational Earlville Sale and 318th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 13 Van Wert, Ohio, (Fairgrounds) Western Ohio Sale. Sponsored by Van Wert County Holstein Club and Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Dec. 13 Watertown, Wis., (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

December 15 Lancaster, Pa. 155th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 18, 1956 Utica, N. Y. 2d Annual New York State Convention Sale, Dr. R. S. Harrison, Chairman, Camden.

PAUL R. MUSE COMPLETE DISPERSAL

MONDAY — SEPTEMBER 26 — MERTZTOWN, PA.

LOCATION: At the farm, located 7 miles west of Allentown, just off Rte. 22. One-half mile west of Lehigh Church. Watch for Signs!

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HEALTH: Herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Bang's Vaccinated. Examined for pregnancy. Healthy in every respect.

DAVILAND RAG APPLE MARK INKA SELLS WITH 23 DAUGHTERS

He is a son of Lynnden Rag Apple Liberator (his dam the World Champion for fat for class with 1324 lbs.) and out of a "VG" dam with 844 lbs. fat, 7½y, 20,429 M. 4.1% on 2X MIR. 20 head also carry his service.

19 DAUGHTERS OF PANSY BOAST PIETERTJE MAY SELL!

He is by Osborndale Sir Beas Pietertje out of dam classified "VG" with 973 lbs. fat at 5 yrs., 29,339 lbs. milk. Next dam "VG" with 1106 lbs. fat; 3rd dam has 1058 lbs. fat, 28,262 lbs. milk. His first 16 daughters to freshen average 10,468 lbs. milk M.E. in heifer form.

TOP BROOD COW WITH 603 FAT SELLS

Pine Nettie Top Hat is by a son of Springbank Diplomat out of a granddaughter of Montvic Fathfinder 27th. She has 3 other records from 501 to 536 lbs. fat all on 2X. 4 daughters sell, one with 459 lbs. fat, 3y. 1 granddaughter sells, one maternal sister with 452 lbs. fat, 2X. A great cow family.

LOOK AT THESE PRODUCTION RECORDS!

THEY ALL SELL!

2 with over 600 to 629 lbs. fat.
4 with from 506 to 599.2 lbs. fat.
9 from 414 to 495.7 lbs. fat

All records on 2X and made under very average conditions.

13 ANIMALS ALSO CARRY THE SERVICE OF CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN ($10,000).

BE SURE YOU ATTEND THIS WELL-KNOWN EASTERN PENNA. HERD DISPERSAL — IT WILL PAY YOU DIVIDENDS IN BARGAINS.

Sale starts 11:30 A. M. **Lunch Available — Under Cover** **Catalogs**

SALE JOINTLY MANAGED BY

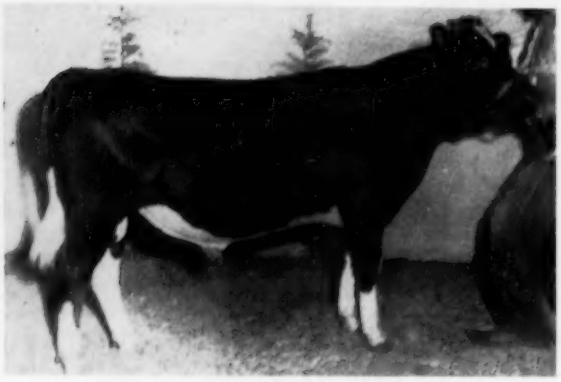
PENNA. STATE HOLSTEIN ASSN.
Arthur Nesbitt, Secy.
STATE COLLEGE, PA.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

PAUL R. MUSE
Owner
1121 Cedar Crest Blvd.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

(115) 2025

The Highest Record Bull Ever Offered for Sale



GLENODEN DUSTY SENSATIONALIST
Born September 11, 1954

By GLENODEN

Sire: SEQUOIA DUSTY JO GLENODEN
(Preferred Pedigree Sire)

Son of Weber Burke Dusty Jo, Excellent daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Dam: HOMESTEAD SENSATION STAR (VG)

9y	3X	365d	28827	4.0%	1156
11y	3X	365d	28350	4.0%	1119
8y	3X	365d	27645	3.8%	1042
9 Lactations —			196,980 M	4.0%	7889 F

WRITE FOR PEDIGREE AND PRICE OF THIS GREAT YOUNG SIRE

GLENODEN FARMS

T.B. ACCREDITED — MOUNTAINVILLE, NEW YORK — BANG'S CERTIFIED

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN CONSIGNMENT SALE

- Sponsored by -

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN CLUB

Orange, Va. — Wednesday — September 21

Orange, Virginia, is located on Route 15, about 40 miles west of Fredericksburg. Sale is at 12:30 p.m.

- From 24 of Virginia's top purebred breeders
- 5 top young bulls from dams up to 900 lbs. fat
- Some of the females will be fresh, balance are heavy springers due within two weeks of sale date.
- Most are due with first calf, the rest will be freshening with second calf.

80 Registered Holsteins

FRANK S. WALKER
Sales Manager
Orange, Virginia

L. A. DREWRY
Secretary-Treasurer
Hollins College, Va.

INDEX of ADVERTISERS

ANCHOR SERUM CO. 84
Andrews, G. S. V. 109
Ankers Farms Dispersal 87
Animal Analysis Associates 8
Atlasta Farm Dispersal 113
BABSON BROTHERS 89
Bairdlea 102
Baker Dispersal, E. V. 83
Bancroft Acres 82
Barker, Howard C. 78
Barney & Phipps Dispersal 14-15
Bell, Jr., John A. 50
Benton Farm 8
Blatchford Calf Meal Co. 89
Bo-Cann Farms 9
Box 727 78
Box 728 82
Box 729 117
Box V 78
Bouton Co., Inc., D. R. 76
Brewer, Frank 69
Brigeen Farms 58
Brubacher Sales 89
CALIFORNIA HOLSTEIN CLASSIC 111
Carman Dispersal 90
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 86
Central States Sales Co. 74
Clinton Stock Farm 103-108
Columbus Lane Farms Dispersal 72
Corse Press, Inc. 117
DALTON FARMS DISPERSAL 100-101
Danboro Holstein Farm 10
Dauber Dispersal, Lester 47
Decker & Son, B. H. 97
EDWARDS MFG. CO. 89
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders' Club 74
Evergreen Holstein Classic 85
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 82
FARRELL FARMS 16
Fenstermaker, J. O. 86
Fergusson, James W. 86
Fernbrook Farm 8
45th Breeders 75
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 98
GARDEN SPOT SALE 102
Gitlow Dispersal 90
Glenelg Farm 7
Glenoden Farms 116
Golden Arrow Farms 78
Golden Genes, Inc. 60-61
Gough, Sam 74
Graham School 109
Grand National Livestock Exp. 78
Green Meadow Farm 5
HART, DOUGLAS 86
Hartsbrook Farm 34
Hays Limited 84
Henderson Dispersal, Jay 69
Hibschman-Mohler-Hanna Dispersals 35-41
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 79
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 82
Holstein-Friesian World 76
Houck, Donald E. 86
Howacres 117
Huff Homestead 109
Hurlwood Holstein Farm 10
INTER CO. DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 50
International Dairy Show 71
JARNOLD DISPERSAL 49
Jefferson Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 86
Jepson Dispersal, Harold 82
KRONEMAN, LLOYD W. 6
Kyland 2
LAACKE COMPANY, R. 84
Lakefield Farms 9
Lamaga Stock Farm 48
MAGEE DISPERSAL, JAMES W. 80-81
Man Cry Co Farms 16
Maple View Farm 34
Mathewsfield 73
Meehan Dispersal, Harry 45
Morrison Hotel 48
Muse Dispersal, Paul 115
McIlivaine Dispersal 91
McVay, T. Hobart 17
NACHES HOLSTEIN FARM 31
National Dairy Cattle Congress 70
National Pedigree Company 118
Northeastern Ohio Sale 51
Northeast Pennsylvania Sale 67
Nockdair 44
OSBORN, LELAND J. 86
Osborndale 3
Oviatt Estate Dispersal 72
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 86
PAST FARMS, INC. 120
Pan American International Sale 12-13
Papec Machine Co. 76
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 89
Pfister, Bert 86
Pineyhill 59
Pinwood 92-95
Pomona Herd Dispersal 63-66
Poplar Point Farm 33
ROCKCREST FARMS 32
SCHNEIDER DISPERSAL, F. E. 42
Shaw's Ridge Farm 30
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 86
Smith, C. B. 86
South Dakota State Sale 77
Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders' Sale 47
Southwind Holstein Farm 6
Sprunger, S. C. 86
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 86
Sunbeam Corporation 78
Swartz, Harvey 86
TIMM, WALTER G. 70
Topsalo Farms Dispersal 49
Tri-Co. (New York) Club Sale 110
U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE 11
VIO BIN CORPORATION 84
Virginia State Sale 116
Vosburgh, Charles 78
WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION 74
Waukesha Dairy Cattle Sales & Service 78
Wellington Co. Holstein Breeders Club 74
Weston Mfg. Co. 89
Westphal Brothers Dispersal 87
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 86
Wilcox, Harris 86
Windsor Press 74
Winterthur Farms 119
Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare 51
Woodbourne Farm 62
YASGUR DISPERSAL, MAX 52-56

COMING EVENTS

Sept. 7 Van Wert, Ohio (Fairgrounds) Tri-County Holstein Show of Van Wert, Mercer and Auglaize Counties.

Sept. 17 Warrenton, Va., Northern Virginia 4-H Dairy Show, J. Homer Remsberg, Holstein Judge

Sept. 19-23 Jamestown, N. D., North Dakota State Dairy Show, 4-H Judging Sept. 20, open class judging Sept. 21-22.

Sept. 23 Harrisburg (Farm Show Arena), Pennsylvania State B & W Show, George Rutt, chairman.

Sept. 29, 30 - Oct. 1 Pennsylvania State Association Tour to Brattleboro, Vt.

Oct. 19 Northampton, Mass. Annual Meeting New England States Holstein-Friesian Assn., at Hotel Northampton.

Nov. 28-Dec. 2 Places to be announced. 3rd Annual New York Breeders Institute, Dr. G. W. Trimberger, Ithaca, chairman.

AVAILABLE OCTOBER 1
Farm Manager

18 years with same employer on 400 acre farm — 70 cow dairy herd. $20,000 net last year.

B.S. Degree — Graham School

Married, no liquor, top references.

45 Years Old

Write to:

BOX 729
H. F. World — Lacona, N. Y.

Howacres Winnings
At Vt. State B. & W. Show 1955

Grand Champion Bull—LEMAX LOCHINVAR RUDY (2 yrs.)

1st Sr. Get of Sire } Dtrs. of WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN
1st Jr. Get of Sire } (VG-GM)

1st Sr. Yearling and Jr. Champion Female

1st Jr. Yearling Heifer

1st and 2nd 4-year-old Cows (class of 23)

3rd 2-year-old Heifer

2nd and 3rd Produce of Dam

All these winners, except the grand champion bull, are offspring of Walker Homestead Dawn (VG-GM)

FOR SALE — — —

A bull calf sired by the grand champion "Rudy" out of the 1st 3-year-old at Eastern States 1954. Also have a Dawn son, born in May, out of an 880-lb. fat 2X 4% dam.

Howacres

JAS. K. HOWE & SONS,
Tunbridge, Vt.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

1955 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

District	Fieldman	Starting Date	Deadline Date
Northern Calif.	Strickler	Oct. 4	Sept. 4
Southern Wis.	Brace	Sept. 6	Aug. 6
Ariz. - N. Mex.	Skogman & Strickler	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Indiana	Miller	Oct. 11	Sept. 11
S. E. Penna.	Nesbitt	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Iowa	Burgeson	Sept. 6	Aug. 6
Nebraska	Stewart	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Mo.-Ark.	Skogman	Nov. 8	Oct. 8
Western N. Y.	Brown	Nov. 8	Oct. 8
Maine - N. H.	Crissey	Nov. 29	Oct. 29
Eastern Ohio	Hadley & Nichols	Nov. 29	Oct. 29

38 Classification Districts — 27 District Programs in 1955
86 Weeks Scheduled Program

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Vice-President ..... Scott R. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bently, R-2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia.
George Blosser, Box 355, East D. Street R-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't. Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.

Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine; Richard N. Wills, Mc Donogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Grant S. Richards, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio.

FOR THE PRICE - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree — Only **$2.00**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — **Waukesha**
J. B. Vye, Mgr. — **Wisconsin**

SMILES

"Down where I live," said the Texan, "we grew a pumpkin so big that when we cut it in two my wife used one-half of it for a cradle."

"Well," grinned the man from Chicago, "that's nothing. A few days ago two full grown policemen were found asleep on one beat."

• • •

Raving beauty—The girl who took second place in the beauty contest—Changing Times.

• • •

Uncle Ben tottered into the insurance office and said he wanted to take out a policy. "Gee, I'm afraid you're too old for life insurance," said the underwriter. "How old are you, anyway?" "I'm 97," said the old man with asperity, "and if you will consult your statistics, young man, you will find that mighty few men die after they are 97."

• • •

It's impossible to tell where an orderly woman will put things.

• • •

When a small boy contestant on "Name That Tune" missed the melody of "Toyland," M. C. Red Benson offered this hint: "When you go to a department store with your mother where's the first place you want to go?"

Replied the enlightened youngster, "To the bathroom."

• • •

A young wife had found it impossible to manage her refractory husband. Instead of berating him when he came home under the weather, she decided to be affectionate and forgiving. The next time it happened, she addressed him tenderly: "Sit down, honey. I'll get your slippers and then you can sit on my lap."

The husband looked at her in bewilderment and shrugged: "Guess I might as well. I'll get hell anyway when I get home."

• • •

The amount of sleep required by the average person is about five minutes more.

• • •

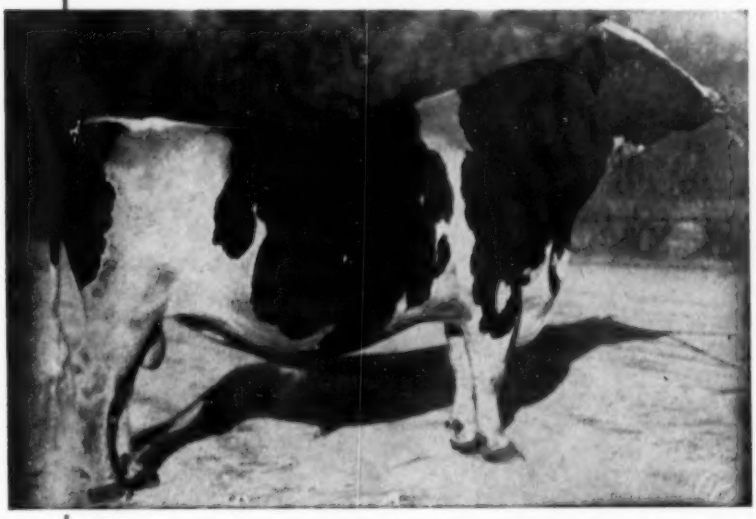
None Left

A teacher put a problem to his class: "There were thirteen sheep in a pen and seven jumped out; how many were left?"

One of the boys said, "None, sir," and when the teacher rebuked him for his deficient arithmetic and told him he knew nothing about figures, the boy's reply was, "Sir, you know nothing about sheep."

ZEUS . . .

and the Thread of Gold



PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Excellent — Gold Medal)
His 23 HIR daughters averaged 15439 3.95% 609 (2X-305d-ME)

No More Sons — But We Do Have Double Grandsons

A double grandson of "Zeus" carries as much of the blood of this great Winterthur herd sire as an own son. So while "Zeus" sons are no longer on the sale list, sons of his big, high producing daughters, sired by such noted Zeus sons as those listed below, can give you the inheritance you want within the Winterthur family.

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG)

Son of Zeus from the 703-lb. fat "Zamalo," jointly owned with Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J., and Danboro Holstein Farm, Danboro, Pa.

Cochran Honeyman

The $11,000 son of Zeus from Cochran Sovereign May, owned by Eastern Breeders of which Winterthur Farms is a member. Our Honeyman calves are beauties.

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Iago

Our son of Zeus from one of the greatest of the great Fobes 14th daughters, "Zajalo," National Champion 305-d 2X 4-year-old with 857 lbs. fat. Zajalo is full sister to the two proven sires, Viscount and Taurus.

Sons of these sires on hand — from daughters of Zeus

WINTERTHUR FARMS • Winterthur, Delaware

1806 **AR Records** Made in 36 Years of Continuous Testing. Our 23rd Year on 2X Milking. Accredited and Negative.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
WISCONSIN STATE FAIR — 1955

PABST FOBES BURKE "Excellent" (1954 picture)
1st Prize Aged Bull and Grand Champion, Wis. 1955
All-American Junior Yearling, 1953
All-American 2-year-old Bull, 1954

OTHER WINNINGS

3rd Prize Heifer Calf, Pabst Leader Rocayne
4th Prize Junior Yearling Heifer, Pabst Leader Burke Sue
1st Prize Senior Yearling Heifer, Pabst Leader Regal Wayne
2d Prize Junior Get of Sire, By Wis Leader
2d Prize 2-year-old Heifer, Pabst Raven Joan
4th Prize 2-year-old Heifer, Pabst Winro Wayne
3d Prize 3-year-old Heifer, Pabst Raven Roamer Louise
4th Prize 3-year-old Heifer, Plain View Kitty
3d Prize 4-year-old Heifer, Plain View Inga
3d Prize Aged Cow, Waldholm Bluebell Burke Design
4th Prize Aged Cow, Waldholm Ardis Burke Belvale
1st Prize Dairy Herd
2d Prize Best Three Females
1st Prize Get of Sire, By Wis Leader
(Animals owned by Pabst Farms and Elsmer F. Berg.)

Premier Breeder

Our Congratulations to the Owners of the Following:

1st Prize Junior Yearling Bull, Pabst Leader Walk,
Owned by Piper Brothers

1st Prize Senior Yearling Bull and Junior Champion, Pabst Prime,
Owned by St. Croix County Hospital

2d Prize 2-year-old Bull, Pabst Raven Count,
Owned by Elmer Krull & Sons

2d Prize Get of Sire, By Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple,
Owned by Mooseheart

PABST FARMS, INC. **Acc. & Neg.** **Oconomowoc, Wis.**